## Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

## Coloured covers /

Couverture de couleur
Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
Covers restored and/or laminated /
Couverture restauree et/ou pelliculee
Cover title missing /
Le titre de couverture manque
Coloured maps /
Cartes géographiques en couleur
Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
Coloured plates and/or illustrations /
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
Bound with other material /
Relié avec d'autres documents
Only edition available /
Seule édition disponible
Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin / La reliure serree peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure.

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

Coloured pages / Pages de couleur

Pages damaged / Pages endommagées
Pages restored and/or laminated /
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorees, tachetées ou piquees
Pages detached / Pages détachées
Showthrough / Transparence
Quality of print varies /
Qualité inégale de l'impression

Includes supplementary materials / Comprend du matériel supplémentaire

Blank leaves added during restorations may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from scanning / Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutees lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas eté numérisées.


Vol. XIII.-NO. B.
MAY, 1885.

Price in Canada $\$ 2.30$ per An. \{United States - \$2.30

## contents.

Inventions Patented...................................... . . 163
Illustrations ....... ......................................... . . 193
Index of Inventions. I
Index of Patentees. II

## INVENTIONS PATENTEB

NOTE-Patents are granted for 15 years. The term of years for which the fees have been paid, is given after the date of the patent.
No. 21,346. Vehicle Spring. (Ressort de Voiture.) Jobn P. Callan, Aurora, Ill.. U.S., 1st April, 1885 ; 5 years.

Clrim.-1st. The vehicle arring, constru'ted as described, that is of the two parts or halve $A$ and D. each having n central part snbstantially gtraight, terminating at each end in a curve. the parts being joi' ted at their extremities, he upper balf having eaves on its under side, and the lower half having leaves on its upper side, the springs being applid to the vehicle with the body or wei ht connected directly underueath to the lower half D, and with the additional springs underneath the li,wer half, ns shown and described. 2nd. In combination. The described giring, consisting of the parts A. nud D, constrected as qet forth, ihe braces 3, and 4 , connecting the upper part A, to the axle, the braces 5 connecting the sime part to the shafts, and the booly supported by, or upon, or underneath the lower half $D$ of the spring.
No. 21,347. Rotary Engine. (Machine Rotatoire.)
Richard P. Park, South Melbourne, Victoria, 1st April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The rotary adjustable cut-off or expansion valve $E$, fitted on the cogine shaft A4, and with or withoit a governor Es; substantially as herein described and explained, and as illustra' ed in my danwings. 2nd. The rotury adj stahle cut-off or cxpansion valve divided metullic a p riphern groove and a port $E_{2}$, and with the as herein deseribed En, fitted on the engine shaft At, substantially keyed on engine shaft expliined. 3rd. The metalic arin-piston the other, and having its eud tud two edges gronved out to receive strips of metallic minging Cl, combined with the rotating cecentric ring $b$ held up by small spiril springs $\mathrm{C}^{2}$, substantinlly as herein described and explaived, and us illustrated in my drawings. fth. The divisional ting 1), whose edges abut on the betore described armpiston, and have metallic packing strips Do, held for forvard by spiral springs D6, substantially as herein deecribed and explained, and illustrated in my drawings. Sth. The compensating or wearing picces K, fitted flush in drawings, oth. The compensating or wearing pieces sional ring D, subsiantially as and for the purpose herein described and explained, and as illustrated in my drasings. 6th. The nrmpiston C that on one side and concave on the other, so as to present the came transverse area within the gap of the ring D.nt all points
 rear side of said piston, and the triction-rollers D7. in said ring at the sront side of said piston. Tith. The divisional ring $D$, whome end edger abut on the before described arm-pi-t $n$, and are armed with metalic packings, which may both be strips $D_{5}$, hedd iorward by
 giral spruge D6, as shewn in fig. 14, or instenl. one uny be urovided
with a packing roller D7, as shwn in Fig. 9, substantially us he ein With a packing roller D7, as shown in Fig, 9, substantially ws he ein
described and explained, and as illustrate in my drawings. Sth. The conpensating o $r$ wearing pieces K fitted flush in the cylnder corers Ampenzating a $r$ wearing pieces $K$ fitted tiushin the cylumder corers the purpose dexcribed and explained, and ns illustrated in my drawthe 91 th . The joint picce or pad Jn, fitted into the recess formed in purpotem of a $r$ tary eng ne cyllinder A, in the mam, er and for the purpoze eubstantially ns herein described and explaitied, and as potaryated in wy drawinge. 10 th The comb nation of the special ${ }_{H B}$ Potry cut-r.fi chamber valve $E$, the trigyer valve 115 . operating pin having an H7, gas m d air nupply pipes IIt and H2. With the cylinder havidy an outer jacket $L$, thruagh which a current of cold water
flows and the before-described arm $C$, piston and divisional ring $D$, for the purpose of producine a gas engine, substantially as herein defor the purpose of pronucing a gas engine, substantialy as herein de-
seribed and explained, and as illustrated in Figs. $15,16,17$ of the grribed and explained, and as illustrated in Figs. 10 , ib, 17 of the
drawings. 11 th. The governor E5, attached by atap bolt E6, to the drawings. 11 th. The kovernor Es, attachen by a tap boit Eo, to the
rotary valve E . and contr.lled by a spiral spring E7, $\pi$ 'so affixed to rotary valve F . and contrilled by a spiral spring E , a'so affixed to
valve and governor, all substantially as herein described and oxvalre and governor, all substantially as he
plained, and as illustrated in my drawings.

## No. 21,348. Laying-out and Embalming Board. (Table pour Exposer et Embaumer.)

Noah T. Shaw and William S. Carlile, Columbus, Ohio, U.S., 1st April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Cloim-1st. A laying out and embalming board, provided with a perforited or cane-bottom. in combination with a frame or posts erected thereon, to support $\AA$ curtain or covering. 2nd. A laying out and embmiming board of perforated hingen folding sections, ench sec ion having hinged foiding legs. 3-d. The combination, with a perforated laying out board of a canopy top hinged folding legs and an adjustable head-rest. 4th. The combination, with a laying out board fo- cornses, of a head-rest consisting of a ring and a semi-ring, the former aljus ably pivoted to the ends of the latter. and a vert cally adjustable bar to which the semi-ring is adjustably pivoted, substantially as described for the purpose specified. 5th. The hesirest of a baying-ont and embnloning board, consister of the pivoted ring a, the pivoted semi-ring , the vertically adiusinble bar c, and the elamis screw $a$, the several parts adipted for adjustment when arranged for "se, "ss herein set forth. bith. The combination, with
the verticully adinstable bar $c$, having an eye in its upper end, and the vertically adiustable bar $c$, having an eye in its upper end, and
the clamping serew $d$, for said bar, of a head-rest con-isting of ring
 and a setni-ring pivoted together, as described, the satid semi-ring
having a cylindrical benring $f$, forming $\boldsymbol{n}$ pivoted conneotion with having a cylindrical bearing f. forming " pivoted conneotion with
said bur $c$, anit the clanp screw $g$, for said semi-ring, whereby said semi-ring may be turned and beld at an angle to either side, as set forth. 7th. The combination, with a cooling-borrd, of a be drest ndnpted for adjustment to hold the head in any desired position, substantially as described.
No. 21,34\%. Manufacture of Compounds of India Rubber, Gutta-Percha, etc. (Fabrication des Compositions de C'uoutchouc, Gutta-Percha, etc.)
Alfred H. Huth, F.S.A., London, Eng., 1st April, 1885: 15 years.
Cleim-1st. The combination resulting from the admixture of indin rubber, gutta percha, or like miterial, with resins or gums, ind with sulphur, the said resins and gums being so combined as to have a melting temperature correspouding to the curing he it and the material being cured, as herein set forth. 2nd. The coabination, with india rubber, guta-percha and like materinls, of resins or guins, previousiy freed from volutile oils, whether mixed together or separately, as herein set forth. 3rd. Thm coubimation of india rubber. guttapercha and like materials, with resins or wums freed from volatile oil, and with in-ulite, as herein set forth. 4th. The combination, with india rubber, gutta-percha and like materials, of sulphur and insulite, as herein set torth.

## No. 21,350. Rock-Dril. (Foret de Mine.)

Frederic A. Halsey, New York, N.Y., U.S., 1st April, 1885; 5 years.
Cluim.-1st. In a steam rock-drill or analogous machine, the crlinder, the elongat corcumtereutially grooved piston and the described means fur distributing the steau to both ends of the cylinder, together with sleam-induction passages leading from the sild circumfereminl chamber of the piston, and located, one or rill, relatively to the pistou, as described. so that the pision, in its either stroke, cloves the respeotive mlet purts before it reaches the limit of stroke, closes the respeotive minet purts beroreit reaches the martion its stroke, whereby the steam is used expansively during a portion or the si roke of the piston, "8s spec gata. elongated circumferentinlly or unaligous machine, the cylinder and elongated circumferentialily grooved piston, and the induction und eduction steam passuges, ior the single circumferentially-grouved steam-moved valve, working
in the described chambered valve-chest and co-operating with the
piston, to distribute stean to both ends of the cylinder, all conspiston, to distribute steain to both ends of the cylinder, all cons-
tructed and arranged to operate as and for the purpose specified. tructed and arranged to operate as and for the purpose specifed. elongated circumferentially grooved steam-moved valve in the described valve-chest, and the steam passages or ports located relatively to each other and to the piston, and valve, as described, whereby while said valve operates to control the distribution of steam to the ends of the cylinder. the piston operates directly as a cut off to the inlet ports, as specified. 4th. The combination, in a steam rockdrill or analogous machine, of the cylinder A, the elongated circumferentially grooved piston $B$, valve-chest $\underset{F}{ }$, single valve $\mathcal{G}$, the steam inlet port I, and the exhaust passage $i$, which serves both as an induction and eduction port for the lower end of the cylinder, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. In a steam rockdrill or other anslogous machine, the combination of the cylinder A, elongated circumferentially groored piston B, single valve ( 9 , valvechest $F$, and the steam inlet port $e$, controlled directly by the said piston and communicating between the steam chest E, formed by
the circumferential groove in the piston, and the lower end of the said valve-chest from the said steam-chest in the cylinder, as and for the purpose described. 6th. In a steam rock drill or other analogous machine, the combination of the cylinder $A$, elongated ciroumferentially grooved piston B , valve-chest $F$, with the steam passage $h$, opening at one end into the upper end of the vaive-ches from the steam-chest in the piston, both into the upper end of the oylinder and the upper end of the valve-chest, substantially as and for the purpose described. 7th. The cylinder, protided with the ongitudinal groove $\mathrm{E}^{2}$, and the supply pipe Ei communicating theregroove, forming a steum-chest in the cylinder, communicating with suid groove $\mathrm{E}_{2}$, as and for the purpose described. 8th. In a stenim rock-drill, or analogous machine, the cylinder, the elongated cir cumferentially grooved pifton and the described means for distriof an inlet-passage to conduct steam from the circumferential of an in in-passage to conduct steam from the circumferential chamber in the piston to be distributed to the upper end of the relatively thereto, as described, so that the piston in its upwnrd stroke closes said passage before reaching its termination, whereby the stenm is used expansively during a portion of the upward stroke.
as specified. 9th. In combination with a steain moved valve, meins ab specified. 9th. In combination with asteain moved valve, means
for introducing live steam into one end of the valve-chest, while the for introducing live steam into one end of the valve-chest, while the
other end of the valve-chest is in communication with the end of orber end of the valve-chest is in communication with the end of
the man cylinder containing expanded slam, whereliy the valve is the man cylinder containing expanded sloam, whereliy the valve is
moved by the excess of the pressure of live stean acting upon one moved by the excess of the pressure of live stean acting upon one
end of it, over the pressure of expanded stean acting upon the other end of it, over the pressure of expanded steam acting upon the other
end of it. 10th. In a steam rock-drill, or other analogous machine end of it. 10th. $n$ a steam rock-drin, or other analogous machine
the cylinder and piston, the passages for distributing steam to the cylinder and the valve governing aaid passages, logether with the exhaust port leading from the upper end of the cylinder and
governed by the piston and located relatively thereto, as described. 80 that the residual steam remaining in the upper end of the cylinder after the exhaust is confined therein, and retained while the piston makes its upward stroke, and until on its return-stroke the e haust is again opened, whereby the steam in its compression assists io propelling the piston in its downward stroke, as described. 11 th. In a steam ruok-drill, or other analngous machine, in which the length of the working-stroke is subject to variation, the combination, with the main pi-ton and a valve governine the inlet-port to the lower end of the cylindor, of a passinge for the tranimission of steam
whereby said valve is nornated, said passage being constructed as whereby said valve is noruated, said passage being constructed as and tor the purpo e described, and an inlet passage to the upper end of the cylinder, arranged so that it is closed betore the piston renches the limit of its downward siroke, as described. 12th. In a steam rock-drill, or other analogous machine, in which the length of the working-stroke of the piston is subiect to variation, the combination, with the main piston, the inlet pussages to the cylinder leading from the valve-chert, and the ralve governing said pasaakes, of the port e leading to the valve-chest governed by the piston and located in its downward stroke reaches the point of limit of the shortest practical working-stroke, which in practice it is intended to be permitted to make, and the inlet-port $h 2$ for conducting stean to the upper end of the cylinder which actuates the piston in its downward said struke, nill constructed and urringed purp"se specified. 13th. In asteam rock-drill, or analogous unchiue in which the length of its wrorking strukes is linble to variation, the combination, with a steau-moved valve governing the intet-port to the lower end of the cylinder, of a pass ge communicating with the valve-chest for the transmission of steam, by the agency of which the valve is shifted to introduce stenm to the luwer end of the cylinder said passage being suitably constricted, as uescribed, to so litnit the transmission of steam that beiween the commencement of the movement through it of the steam whereby the valve is shifted, nud determinate delay in which the piston may move beyond the point determinate delny in which the piston may move beyond the point
of the shortest working stroke which in practice it is iutended to be of the shortest working stroke which in pratice it is intended to be
permitted to make, and make its longer strokes. as descrilied, by the permitted to make, and make its longer strokes. as described, by the
time steam is introduced into the lower end of the cylinder, as and time steam is introduced into the lower end of the eylinder, as and
for the purpose specitied. 14th. The method of decreasing the for the purpose spectited. 14th. The method of decreasiag or other analogous machine, liable to thake strokes of variable length, which consists in the upplication, at the time the piston reaches its shortest practical struke, of a gradually increased steall
pressure to the steam-a oved valve governiug the inlet-purt to the pressure to the steam-:" oved valve governiug the inlet-port to the
lower end of the cs linder, whereby between the beginning of said lower end of the cylinder, whereby between the beginning of suid pressure and the sbifting by it of the said valve there will necessa-
rily occur a determinate delay, as and for the purpose specified. rily occur a determinate delay, as and for the purpose specifed
15th. In a stean rock-drill, or other analogous machine, wherein the piston is liable to make strokes of variable length, the cumbination, with the piston and a steam-moved valve governing the inlet port to the lower end of the cylinder, of an exhaust passage from the upper end of the valve-chest, and an inlet-passage to the lower
end of the valve-chest. suid inlet-pussage being constructed, as des-
cribed, for the the purpose of compelling the gradual admission of steam to the valve-cbest, whereby there shall necessarily occur a
determinate delay between the comenencement of the transmission determinate delay between the comenencement of the transmission of steam through said inlet-passage to shift the valve to admit steam to the lower end of the cylinder, and the actual shifting of the valve, other analogous machine, wherein the piston is liable to make strokes of variable length, the combination, with the piston nad a steam-moved valve governing the inlet port to the lower end of the valve-chest, the said exhaust-passage being constructed, as described, for the purpose of compelling the grajual exhausting of the steam from anid upper end of the valre-chest, whereby there will necessarily ocenr a determinate delay between the opening of said exhaust passage and the shifting of the valve, as and for the purpose described. 17th. In a stenm rock-drill. or nther analogous machine, wherein the piston is liable to make strokes of variable length, the combination, with the piston and a steam-moved valye governing the inlet-port to the lower end of the cylinder, of the inlet-passage to the lower end of the valve-chest, both being suitably constructed to conjointly retard the action of the steam to shift the valve, whereby there shall necessarily occur a determinyte delay between the commencement of the movement through said passage of the steam to shift the vaive to admit steam to the ho ord for the the pose described. 18 th . In a steam rock-drill, or other analogous ma chine, the steam-moved valve governing the distribution of steam to the cylinder, and the inlet and exhaust passages to and from said vaive, one of said passages, either the inlet or exhaust at ons end of the valve chest, being constructed, as described, relatively to the valve has a slow motion in one direction and a quick motion in the valve has a slow motion in one direction and a quick motion in the
opposite direction, as and for the purpose described. 19th. In a opposite direction, as and for the purpose described. 19th. In a
steam rock-drill comprising the main cylinder and piston, the steamsteam rock-drill comprising the main cylinder and piston, the steam-
moved value, the described passages for distributing steam to the cylinder and valve-chest and exhausting steam therefrom, the comcylinder and valve-chest and exhausti"g steam therefrom, the combination, with the piston governing the exhaust-ports from the valve-chest, and the steam-moved valve governing the inlet-port to
the lower end of the cylinder, of the inlet pasages to the valvethe ower end of the cylinder, of the inlet passages to the valve-
chest that establish oren communication between the ends of the valve-chest and the live stenm supply, the said inlet passage leading valve-chest and the ive stenm supply, the said inlet passage leading
to the lower end of the valve-chest being of comparatively 8 mall to the lower end of the vaive-chast being of comparatively smail a deterini ate delay between the opening of the exhaust at the upper end of the valve-chest and the shifting of the valve to open
the inlet-port to the lower end of the cylinder in which the piston the inlet-port to the lower end of the cylinder in which the piston
may move from the point of the shortest working-stroke, which in practice it is intended to be permitted to make. to the termination of its longer strokes, by the time the steam is admitted to the lower end of the cylinder.

## No. 21,351. Fence. (Clôture.)

Christian Hanika, Springfield. Ohio. U.S., 1st April, 1835:5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination; with a fence picket and supporting enc rele silid picket, and being provided with hecting links adapted to to hook over and under the supporting rail, said hooks being central with r. lation to the central longitudinal line of the pocket, satid hooks thereby forming a pivotal co nection between the picket and rail and allowing thein to be adj isted at an angle with relation to each other, substintially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. The camother substintiany as and for the purpose described. 2 nd. The counbination, in a fence provided with wouden pickets, iron supporting
ruils and connecting links or ornaments, as described, of a locking ruis and connecting links or ornaments, as described, of a locking
plate provided with a screw or spike shaped projection, adapted to be plate provided with a screw or spike shaped projection, ailapted to be
ecrewed or driven into the picket, siad lucking-llate being provided ecrewed or driven into the picket, said lucking-plate being provided
with arms or lugs adap ed to ellgage with the picket bolding links, With arms or lugs adap: ed to engage with the picket bolding links,
substantially as ond for the purnose set forth. 3rd. The oumbinasubstantially as ond for the purnose set forth. 3rd. The cumbina-
tion, in a fence baving wnoden pieke's and iron or metallic suyporttion, in a fence baving wioden pieke's and iron or metalic support-
i, g-rails, of ornamental links adapted to encircle sad pickets and hook over and under the said rail, and al ecking-plate dapted to be hook over and under the said ruil, and a lucking-plate dapted to be
driven into the picket between the said connecting links, and being driven into the picket between the said connecting links, and being
provided with arms or lugs o engage the said links, and a centril provided with arms or lugs o engate the said inks, and conalion tially as described. 4th. The combination, with the tence picket and supportiug-rail. of two coupling links adjacent to one another at
lines above and below the suphor, with loops at one end adapted to eucircle the picket and baving projecting hooked arms extending out in a line with the center of said loop, and in a line, or substantially so, with the central longitudinal
line of sind picket, the hook of one link extending over and the hook of the opposite link extending under the supporting rail and a lock ing plate adipted to be driven into the picket betwee the links and having arms adapted to engage with the said links to lock them secure ly toxether, substintially us described. 5th. The combination, with a fence having wooden pickets, of a metallic supporting rail having nutches cut into it, and conneeting links having centrally projecting hooked arms adapted to engage with said notches, which notches prevents ho. izontal displatement of satid hooked arms substantially as de scribed. 6 th. An improved coupling link tor fences, one end of which is shaped to correspund with the shaped of the picket in cruss section, and having houks to engage with the supporting rail, substantially us and tur the purpose deseribed.

## No. 21,35'2 Vehicle Wheel. (Roue de Voiture.)

Melvin L. Smith, Lockport, and Jonas Terry, Batavia, N.Y., U.S.

## 1st April, $188^{\circ}$; years.

Claim.-lst. The axle-box A, and the wooden sleeve B, having a fiange $a$, in combination with the collars $C$, $C$, having the danges $D$ $\mathbf{D}$, and annu arinner flanges E , E , forming the annular spaces $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{F}$ the nuts $H$, spokes $G$, and collars I, I, substantially as and for the purpose shown and described. 2nd. The spokes $G$, having the hend $e$ in combination with the spoke-socket $K$, haring the sooket $f$, and clips sides $g$, and the felly having the holes $h$, bored deeper than the
socket and spoke-head, substantially as and for the purpose snown and described.

## No. 21,353. Head and Tail Saw Mill Dog. (Clameau de Scierie pour Tête et Bas.)

Williams R. Parsons, Harriston, (Assignee of Oron B. Thompson,

claim.-1st. The combination of the steel chisels, $b, b$, and the ohisel bars, Figs. 2 and 3 , substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the steel chise s $b, b$. pinions $d, d, d, d$, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 21,354. Car Door Hanger. <br> (Coulisse de Porte de Char.)

Edward Y. Moore, Evanston, Ill., U.S., 1st April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the car-door, its rollers and rail, of the horizontal roller levers, the vertical hand-lever, and means by which the vertical lever is connected with the inner ends of the horizontal levers, substantially as described. 2nd. In a cardoor hanger, a roller or wheel operated through connecting devices by the act of opening and closing the door, in combination with a stop or rest connected with roller-support and co-acting with the wheel or roller, fir opening and closing the door readily, and bolding it stationary while at rest, substantially as described. 3rd. In a car door hanger, a roller or wheel cirried by a sliding plate operated thrugh connectisg devices by the act of opening ard closing the door, in combination with a stop or rest connected with the rollersupport and co-acting with the wheel or roller, for bringing the roller or wheel into engagement with the track or guide-rail, and keeping the wheel or roller from engagement with the track or guide rail when the door is at rest, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a car-door hanger, a sliding plate a carrying a wheel or roller $b$, and a stop or rest $n$ co-acting with the roller, in combinaor roller $b$, and a stop or rest $n$ co-acting with the rotler, in combination with a lever located sliding door and connected with the sliding
plate, whereby the wheel or roller will be brought into engagement plate, whereby the wheel or roller will be brought into engagement
with the track or guide-rail as the door is ope 1 or or closed, and will With the track or guide-rail as the door is ope ed or closed, and will
be clear of such track or kuide-rail when the door is at rest, subbe olear of sueh track or kuide-rail when the door is at rest, sub-
stantially as and for the purposes specified. 5th. In a car-door stantially as and for the purposes specified. Sth. In a car-door
hanger, a sliding plate $a$, carrying a roller or wheel $b$, and a stop or hanger, asliding plate $a$, carrying a roller or wheet $b$, and a stop, or
rest $n$, connected with the roller-support and co-acting with a lever $g$ rest $n$, connected with the roller-support and co-acting with a lever $g$
pivotally attached to the door at its centre, and a connecting arm or pivotally attached to the door at its centre, and a connecting arm or link e for vepressing the plate and bringing the roller or wheel into
contact with the track or guide-ruil, substantially as specified. 6th. contact with the track or guide-rail, substantially as specified. 6th. In a car-door hanger, a roller or wheel, oper ated through connesting
devices by the act of opening and elosing the door, in combination devices by the act of opening and elosing the door, in combination
with a bevelled stop or rest connected with the r Iler support, and With a bevelled stop or rest connected with the r ller support, and
co-acting with the roller, for upening and closing the door readily and co-ncting with the roller, for upening and closing the door readily and
holding it stationary while at rest, substantinlly as described. 7 th In ming it stationary while at rest. substantially as described. devices by the act of opening und closing the door, in combination withastop or rest connected with door and aguide rail or track connected with car and arranged to support the said stop or rest, a bearing surface between the said rail and said stop or rest being bevelled, substantially as and for the purvosss specified.
No. 21,355. Spool Holder. (Porte-Bobinè.)

## Edward New, Hamilton, Ont., 1st April, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. In a spool holder $a$, cylinder B formed with rows of circuiar horizontal recesses $d$, the same being slightly inclined downwards to the rear to prevent the sponls from falling out when the eylinder is revolved, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a spool holder, the combination of the recessed cylinder $B$, bottom plate $C$ and top plate $D$, substantially as specified. 3rd. In combination With the recessed cylinder B , bottom plate C and top plate $D$, of the half oircular shaped doors $E, F$, the same being made to slide in grooves $d_{1}, e, r_{0}$ of said plates, substantially as specified. 4 th. In combination, with the cylinder B, bottom plate C and top plate D, of the series of bands $f$, secured tosether with strips $g$ and cords $i$, eyes $j$ i. ${ }^{l}$, and made to operate ior a covering of the cylinder, substantially as specified.

## No. 21,356. Operating Elevator Doors. (Manceuvre des Portes d'Ascenseurs.)

## Cyrus W. Baldwin, Yonkers, N.Y., U.S., 2nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.

Claim.-lst. A stop device for elevatirs, consisting of a clamp arranged upon the cage in proximity to the hand rope, and appliances constructed and arranged to automatically operate said device and clutch the rupe wheriever the cage approaches an open door, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, in an elevator, of a clamp upon the eage, and devices connected to be operated by the door, and arranged within the well to strike the clamping device and insure the clutching of the rope when a door opposite the eare is opened, as specified. 3rd. The combination, with the cage and its rope, of a case having inclined faces $y, \nu 1$, a wheel or roller arranged between the rope and said faces, and appliances whereby to throw the roller to or from the rope, according to the position of the door onposite whirh the cage is travelling, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, with the case $F$ and its opening $x$ and inclined fices $y$, $\nu 1$ jointed loosely together, the pulley $b$ carried by the rod $d$ and springs $e$, et, proportioned as set forth. 5th. The combination, with the cageaud its clamp and with the doors of the well, of movable plates $G$ arranged adjacent to the doors in the well, and devices Whereby a plate is brought into position to be struck by the arm of the clamp when a door is upen, substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination, with the doors leqding to the well, and arranged to be opened only from within the cage, of self-latching catches within the Well, and a rib upon the giage arranged to unlateh each catch as the cage is brought opposite the door, substantially as specified. 7th. The combination, with the cave, of a supulemental valve operating cable and ropes $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{Li}$, or their equivalents, leading there'roin in different directions and extending to the landings, gubstantially as described. 8th. The combination, with the ropes L , LI, of weights formed with
pulls, as specified. 9th. The combination, with the pull weights $M$ of elastic rings encircling the bodies, as specified.

## No 21,357. Hay Carrier and Fork. <br> (Fourche et Monte.Foin.)

Gelon H. Palmer, Ancaster, Ont., 2nd April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim. - 1st. In a hay carrier and fork, a pivoted arm C. constructed in the form shown, with projections $a, b$, recess c.catch $d$ and link $J$ substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. In combination with the arm Cand frame A, of the lock button $G$ and lug $i$, substantially as and for the purpose shown. 3rd. In combination, with the frame $A$, arm $C$ and lock bution $G$, of the stop block $E$ on the rod $F$, and provided with a projecting flange $g$ to operate the lock button and arm C, substantially as specified. 4th. The combination, with the carrier A, of the guide-blocks $H$, I, and swell I of the carrier frame to form a bell mouth to receive the cylindrical-shaped head of the fork pulley-block L. substantially as specified. 5 th. In combination with the fork $M$ of the connecting link trip $t$, the lower end secured to the inner tines $u$, and the upper part passing through the lever $v$ and terminating in an eye for securing a trip rope $r$ thereto, substan. tially as specified. 6th. The combination, with the pulley-block $L$ and pivoted lock arm C. of the cylindrical shaped head $p$ and eye $r$ substantially as and for the purpose specified. 7th. in oombination with the fork $M$, and link $t$, of the lever $v$ nnd its adjusting set screw $x$, substantially as and for the purpoee specified. 8th. The combina tion of the solid head $s$ of the fork $M$ and jaws $o$, of the fork pulley block $L$, the head being bolted to the jaws, to prevent the fork from falling or beconing detached from the fork pulley-block, substantially as specified.

No 21,358. Car-Coupling. (Accouplage de Chars.)
David L. Richards, St. John, N.B., 2nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Cluim.-1st. The draw-bar, notched or recessed in the abutment of its mouth, and onnneoted to the coupling link by a chain attached thereto, and to one side of the draw-bar, the notch or recess in the abutment of the mouth of the draw-bar being for the chain to pass through, and to prevent such chain from baing jammed when the draw-bar may abut against a nother draw-bar in the process of shackling thether their cars, all being substantially as explained. 2nd. The draw-bar, notched or recessed in ench of the opposite uprignt parts of the abutment of its mouth, and connected to the couplink druw-bar also huving at its opposite side an eye for connecting the chain thereto when desira, le.

## No 21,359. Electric Lamp Holder. <br> (Monture-Support de Lampe Electrique.)

Alfred Haid, Rahway, N. J., U. S., 2nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A tubular holder for an incandescent lamp, formed in sections, adapted to be united in the manner described, in combination with fixed terminals in one section and movable terminals in the other, connected with the battery wires, and arranged to be joined with the fixed terminals an Lheld in contact therewith by unit ing the two sections together, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A tu bular holder for a.n incander apted to be united, in the inannerdescribed, in combination with metal
strips $D, F$, secured in one section, and springs $P, P$, secured to an strips $D, F$, secured in one section, and springs $P, P$, secured to an
insulating plug and connected with the battery wires and fitting insulating plug and connected with the battery wires and fitting loosely within the other seotion, these parts being so constructed that the springs $P$, $P$, when joined to the strips $U, F$, are held in con tact therewith by uniting tho two sections of the holder, as and for the purpose set forth. Brd. l'he combination, with the tubular lamp holder, having a slot, as K, of a lamp and base adapted to be inserted in said holder, metal strips for making contact with the lamp ter minals and connected with the wires from a battery, as set forth 4th. The combination, with a tubular lamp holder, of the insularing strip C, the metal strips D, E, F, secured to opposite sides of the same and spread to form terminals in the portion of the holder formed as a socket, and the push button $G$ in the side of the holder for forcing the normally separated ends of strips $E, F$, into contact, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 21,360. Creamer. (Garde-Lait.)
George W. Millner, Charlottetown, P. E. I., 2nd. April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination, with the can A, provided with a packing box $D$ and packing $C$. of a tube $B$ passing through the box and packing. whereby the tube may be depressed in the can and be removable therefrom, as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 21,361. Load Lifter. (Monte Charge.)
William Lucas, Markdale, Ont., 2nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim-1st. A shaft A, carried in suitable bearings at an elevated point in a barn or other building. and having attached to it the ropes B and D, the sheave-pulleys E and bar or scantling F, in combination with the grooved pulley $G$, having wound apon if the rope $H$, which is carried round the grooved rollers $J$, and $K$, and the pivoted block $L$ contained within the box $I$, the whole being arranged and operating substantially as and for the purpose spocified. $2 n d$. As an improved clutch, the rollers. J and $K$, having ratchet teeth $m$, in combination with the pivoted block $L$, carried on the pawls $M$, the whole being arranged end onerating substantially as and for the purpose speoified. 3rd. The ropes B wound round sheaves on the shaft A, and arranged to be connected at their ends to the body $C$ and the ropes $D$, riso wound round sheaves on the shaft Ar, and connected to the scantling $F$, which is longer than the width of the body $C$, in combination with device, substantially as and for the purposes described.

## No. 21,362. Doubletree Clevis. (Volée de Palonnier.)

Herman M. Zinn, Bleinheim. Ont., 2ı.d April, 1885; 5 sears.
Clrim.-The combination of the projection $C$, the washer figure 2, together with the sots A and B, substantially as and for the purnose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 21,363. Direct Acting Engine. (Machine a Effet Directe)

Cbarles C. Worthington, Irvington, N.Y., U.S., 2nd April, 1885; 5 years.
Cluim-1st. The combination, with $n$ muin cylinder and piston, of one or more compensating cylinders and niston, which are arranged to act in opposition to said main piston, during the first part of its struke, and in connuction therewith during the last part of its struke, a tank communicating with suid compensiting cylinder or cylinders, and an aircumpressing pump which is operited ly the enxind wha communicates with said tans, substantinly of one or more compensating cylinders and pistons, which are mranged to act in oppusifion to said main piston during the first part of its stroke, and in conjunction thertwith during the last iart of its stroke, a tink communicating with said compensa ing cylinder or cylinders, and an nir combressing pump wich communi ates with said tack and is uperittedf om the engne, so as 10 mike twos strokes to each stroke of the engine, substantially as described. 3rd. In combination, with the main cylinders and pistons, forming the two s'des of a duplex-enxine. and privided with meins by which each side actuates the valves of and pruvded with means compensating eylind rr and pistare, ararranger, to orerate in connection with each side of siaid engine
 and acting in opposition to said main pistons during the arat part in
the siruke. and in conjunction therewith during the list part of the the stroke. and in conjunction therewith during the forst part of the stroke. " tank communicating with sam compensating estinders, and
an air-compressing punp which is operntel by the eugine and coman arr-compressing puinp which is operated by the engine. and communicates with said tank substantially as described. th. The com-
bination with the anain cylinders and pistons forming the two sides bination with the anan cylinders and pistons forming the two sides
of a dup ex engine, and provided with means by which eich side of a dup ex engine, and provided with means by which e ch side
artuates the valves of the other, of one or more compensating cylinartuates the valves of the other, of one or mire compensating cyliu-
ders and pistons arringed to op rate in connection with each side of ders and pistons arranged to op rate in connecion with eare side of
shid engiue, and heting in opposition to said minn piston during the snid engiue, and acting in opposition to said minn piston during the
first part of the stroke, nid in coijunct on therewith duing the last first part of the stroke, "nd in conjunct on therewith duing the last
part of the stroke, a tank communicating with said compensating part of the stroke, a tank communicating with said ommpensating
cylinders, and an inr-compressing pumb which communiciaies with cylinders, and an mr-compressing pump which communicies with
said tank, and is operated from the thgine so as to make two strokes said tank, and is operated from the tugine so as to make two strokes
to each str ke of the eugine operating 11 , substantially as di-snribed. to each str ke of the engine operating 11 , substantiatly as daseribed.
5th. The combination, with a main cylinder und piston and one or 5th. The combination, with a main cylinder and piston and one or
more compensuting cylindersund pistons, arrimed to operate in conmore compensuting cylinders und pistons, arringed to operite in connection therewith, of a trink communc.ting with said compensa ing cylindrr or cylinders, an uir-comi ressing pump which is operated by the engibe and communicates with said tank, and means by which
the position of the piston or pluager of said puma can be varied so as the position of the piston or plunger of said puni" ean be varied so as
to regulate the anount of air forced into the tank at each struke, to regulate the a mount of
substantially as deseribed.
No. 21,364. Steam Boiler. (Chaudière a Vapeur.) Milton W. Hazelton, New Yurk, N.Y., U.S., 2nd April, 1885; 5 yenrs.
Cluin-1st. The combination, with the steam chamber of a boiler and the ste.m deivers pipe, closed at its inner end, of a serics of tubes with closed outer ends radianng from the steam chamber into a hot air chamber, and a series of suatler opea-ended tubes radating from the steam-delivery pipe into the said stemn chanber tub $s$, fubstantinlly as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. Tus wethoid, substantially as hereiu described of drying or superheatiag stean, consisting in subdividing the mass of steam into many distinec and individual columns or jets, and exposing them to heat by caising the steam from the steam-chamber to enter a series of tubes ria liating thenefrom, had then to pass into tubes that radiaio frotn the steam delivery lize into the sieam chunber tubes and thence into tue stenin dehtery pipe, said stean chamber, and the tubes radiating theref rom being exposed to heatin a hot-air chamber, as set forth.
No. $21,365$. Hay-Cutter. (Coupe Paille.)
Charles A. Clark, St. John, N.B., 2nd April, 1835 ; 5 jears.
Claim.-The knives $L, L_{1}$, and the method of connecting the framework containing the knives with the crank-wheol, and also the combinution of the kuives and Irame-work with the cog-Wueels and crank wheel, as abuve described.

## No. 21.366. Apparatus for the Purification of Water. (Appareil pour la Purification de (Eau.)

Albert R. Leeds, Hoboken, N.J., U.S., 2nd April, 1885; 15 years
Claim.-1st. In an apparatus for the purification of water, the water supply pipe A. receiving water under pre-sure from any suitable source, und the air-supply plpe B, receiving air under pressure from any suitable source and a conducting main C , tarough which the commingled air and water under pressure and in motion will be as and for the purpose hereinbetore described. 2ad In an appiritas and for the purpose herembetore described. 2 ad In an appirit-
tus fir the purification of water, the combination of water supply
 plpe A, provided with a oheck valve $a$, nind air-supply pipe $B$, pro-
vidid with a cheok valve $b$, a conducting main $\mathcal{U}$, and ia resurvoir $G$, vided with a cheok vative , a conducting main
substantially as and for the purposes hereinbetore desoribed. 3rd. In substantially as and tor the purposes hereinbetore desoribed. 3ru. A,
an apparatus for the puriticition ot water, the water supuly pipe $\mathbf{A}$, an apparatus ior the puriticition of water, the Water supply pipe
and $u$ a and uu uir-suppiy pipe 15 , whth a conducting mitiu C , tuving, at suita-
Wle intervals in its leugth, a series of pressure chambers D , E, aus F , substantially as and for the purpose hereinbeaore described.

## No. 21,367. Process for the Purification of Water. (Procélé pour la Purification de $l^{\prime} E a u$ )

Albert R. Lee Is, Hoboken, N.J., U.S., 2nd April, 1895; 15 years.
Claim.-lst. In the art of purifying water, the process of saturating w ter with oxygen or ozone, ounsisti $g$ in introducing into water while in motion under pressure, compressed , niralso in motio 1, sub st: tially a hereinbefore described. 2nd. In the art oi purifying water, the process of saturating it with oxygen or ozone by clusing to come in contact. while under artificial pressure and in anotion, with compressed air. in a system of pipes with or without press.re chambers along its length, permitting both air and witer to enter under pressure to move thruggh stid systen whila an ler pressure, and to be discharge into a suicable reservoir, substantially as hereiabefore described.
No 21,368. Lamp. (Lampe.)
Willimm H. Harvey, Medford, Ont., 2n 1 April, 1895; 5 yerrs.
Cluim.-1st. The combination, in lamps, of the cylindricel air chamber A, having openinz F. F. and colliar D, encircling wick osse The combination of the suspended isolnted wick cise $B$, with the cylindrical nir-chamber A, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefure set forth.

No. 21,369. Apparatus for Justifying and Stereotyping Matrix Strips. (Appareil pour Just.fier et Slérćotyper les Banles des Matrices.)
Mirritt H. Dement, Chieagn, III., U.S., 2nd April, 1885; 5 years.
Clirim.-lst. The combination of the grooved bars $A$, with the moviable rovers F, substantially as and for the parposes shown and descrihed. 2nd. The combination of the bart A. plate $G$, having bars F, and plate a, having transverze ridges $f$, subatantially as and for the purionses shown and described. 3rd. Tha combination of the bars, provided with hevell-d tongues f, and the matrix strip E. pro vided with a bevelled edxe, substantially as and for the pur,oses >huwn and described. 4th. The canbinuion of the plate d, strips $E$ and $k r$ wod plate en, sub;tantially asiand for the purposes showa an $I$ described. 5th. The connbination of the gro ved plate I, stops $Q$
and $R$. ind pedal, substantially as and for the purposes shown and and $\mathbf{R}$, und
described.

## No. 21,370. Mannfacture of Solidified Compolind Metills. (Fitbricalion des Metaux Solides Composés.)

## Ferdinand E. Canda, New York, N.Y , U.S , 2nd April ; 5 years.

Claim-1st. A mixture or compound comp sed of two or more ground. pulverize i, granulatel or otherwise divided metals, or of two or more lloys, or of one or more metals with one or mo-e alloys
solid at ordiniry atinnspheric temperature, mixed in any desire 1 pro solid at ordilitry atinnspheric temperature, mixed in any desired proportions, such inix fure or compounds being in a loose torio or co ilition, is and for the purpo.es specified. 2 id. A mixtur, or com yoand composod of two or aore around, pulverized, gr untated or otherwise diviled me als, o of two or more alloys, or of one or more m thils with one or ta re alloys, solid at ordinary atin spheris te nper.ture any or all of w ith are coute 1 inixed in any d sised prop irtions, sien mixture or compound being in alinoso forin or coadition, is and tor the uses mentinued. 3rd. A solidified comporand in th co n!osed of two or more metals or two or more alloys, solid at ordinary atmod pheric temperature, in any dexired proportions, sol lered or wo del tozether and forming one compiet in iss, substantially as and for the purposes mentionel. tib. the meinol of prod icing the within dosuribed material or eompount, which consises in first grindiag pul verized grinuliting, or otherwiso dividing into particles, two or inor metius or two or more aligys, or one or more metals with oae or inore alloys, solid at ordinary atmosoheric temperuture, and inixiag in any desired proportions, substancially as describel. 5th. The $m \rightarrow t$ thod, Lerein described. of usiking a miterinl or coinpound from two or mure metals or two or inure alloys, or from oae or more metals with one or inyrealloys, solid it ordinary atmospherio temperature, which consists in tirst grindiny pulverized griuulating or otnerwise dividing into particles the metals or a loys, and then coating or eovoring the same with other musals or alloys melting at lower dugrees of em perature, substintiaily is herein specifiol. 6th. T.e mahol, herdi described, of m iking at solidtied comporiad metal, whioh consists of first grinding, pulverized, granul ating or otherwise dividing iws of more inetals or cwo or more milloys, or one or mure metals with o te or more alluys, solid at orduary atuosphereic temperature, then gabjecting the whule to heat sutficient to bring some or atl of the metals to a welding or soldering state, and afterward pressing the sinne while hot to pertiest the wolding or soldurias hid to give the mass or connound met , compactness, sol dity, rand shape, substantiably as set forth. Tth. The muthod, herein dyseribel, of miking a solidified compound metal. Which consisis of first grinding, pulverizing, gran ulating or orherwise dividing two or more tnetals or two or more alloys, or one or more ineials wita one or more alioys, solid it ordiaary itinospherio temperature, with the addition of a suitable tlux or ary ittmoxpherio tenperature, with the adition of a suitable toux or
Huxes, then subjecting the whole to heat sufficient to bring some or all of the metials to $\AA$ weding or soldering state, and niterw trds all of the metals to $h$ weding or soldering state, and anterw trad pre-ring the satise while hot to perfect the welding or soridering and to give che hluss ur cumpound metal oumpactuess, soliditynan suape,
substiatially as set forth. sth. Tue method, horein describel. of matiug it solidified compound inetal, waich consists in first ginding mikiug it solidifued compound metal, Waich consists in first ginding
puiveriag. granulutiug or otherwise dividing into pircicles tivo or puiveriziag. gramulutiug or otherwise dividing into pircteles two or
more metals or two or m jre alliys, or one or injure meials with o.ae or more metals or two or m mre ithinys, or one or inure ineial with o.ae or
mure alloys solid it ordanary atin jspherio temperature, the.a coating
 oue or mure of said metals or alloy's with other inetahls or ahtuys melt-
ing at luwor degrees of ce:npersture, the subjuctin? the wiole to ing at lowor degress of ce:nperature, the subjectins the waole to
heat suffieient to bring the metals, or alloy or cone costing thereot to a soldermg or welding state, and artervird prossiag the sime while
hot to perfect the welding or soldering and to give the mass or compound metal compactness, solidity, and shape substantially as herein art fuith 9th. Ihe inethod, herein described, of making a solidified compound metal, which consists in first grinding, pulverizing, gritncompound metal, whing or otherivise dividing into particles two or inore metals or two or more alloys, or one or more metals with one "r more ulloys, two or more alioys, or one or more metals with ordimary atmuspheric temperature, with the adulition of a sohd at ordinary amuspheric temperature, with the adid motals or
suitible flux or fluxes, then coating one or more of said metal suithble fux or fuxes, then conating one or more of said meinis or
alloys, with other metals or alloys, milting at lower degrees of temalloys, with other metals or alloys, minting at lower degrees of temperture, then subjecting the whole to beat sufficient to bring the metals ar alloys or the conting thereof to a suldering or welding stare, and afierwards pressing the same while hot to perfect the welding or soldering and to giva the mass or cumpound metal compractuess, solidity, sund shape, substantialiy as herein set forth. 10ih. The method, herein described, of making a solidified compound metal which consists of first grinding, pulverizing, granuiating, or other wise dividing into particles two or more metals or two or thore alloys, or one or more metals with one or more alloys, solid at ordinary atmospheric temperature, with or without a suitable flux or fluxes then if desired comating one or more of said metals or nlloys with other metais or alloys, melting at lower dearces of tempera'ure, then subjecting the whule in the die or mold to heat $s$ fficient to bring the meals or alloys or the conting thereof, it conted, to $n$ soldering or welding state, und afterward pressing the same while hot io perfect the soldering or welding and to give the mass compound metni com pactuess, solidity, and shape, substantially as herein described

## No 21,371. Manufacture and Preparation of Butter Tubs. (Fabrication et Pré. paration des Tinettes.)

George H. Pierce, Cleveland, Que., 2nd April, 1885 ; 5 yeirs.
Claim. - 1 st. The formation, on the interior of a butter tub, of a film of pure wood fibre, substantially in the manner bereinbe fore set forth. 2nd. The application of paraftine, to the interior of a butter tub, when go prepared for the purposes aud substantially in the maner bereinbelore set forth.
No. 21,372. Machine for Cutting Sheet Metal in Oval and other forms. (Machine à Taaller la Tốle en Oval ou autres Formes.)
Erskim A, Coles and Frederick W. Troemner, Philadelphie, Penn. U.S., 2ud April, 1885 ; 5 years.

Claim,-lst. A sliding carriage, having cutters attached thereto, a former or shaper engaying with said carriage, and a rotary bolder for the inetal, lociated adjacent to the cutters, combined and operating substantially as and for the purpose set torth. 2nd. A machine for cutting metal into oval form, having cutt. rs which are attached to a yoke or support, which has pivoted mutions on a substaining earriage, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A carrage supporting a pivotal yoke, and cutters connected with said yuke, in combination with a shaft carrying a hoider tor the metal, a lormer or shaper controlling the action of the cutters, and a cam imparung motions to the pivotal yoke, subsiantialiy as and fur the purpuse set torth. 4th. The holder, former or staper cutiers and cirriage, Ill combination with the yoke $H$, arm $K$, lever L, with stud or ruller Li and cam M, substuntially us aud ior the purposeset for $h$. Si $h$. The holder
 consisting of heads d, the two part shait b, the spring a and ever for cuting abeet metal iu oval and irregular torms, constructed and operating subsiantiaily as herein described.

## No. 21.273. Stump and Stone Lifter. <br> (.Arrache S'uche Epierreur.)

Gilbert Morier, Stuckley Sud, Que., 2nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Réclume.-lu. Dans un arrache-wouches et éplerreur combine, In
 $A, A$ et les patins B, b et les étois $G, G$, le tout tel yue ci-dessus décrit et pour les tins sus-mentionnees. 20. Dans un "rrache-souches et épierrear combiaé, la combinaison du bâti $D \mathrm{~K} J$ et des essieux partiels $C$, C , avec le tambour $L$.a $N$, la chaino $U$ et e crochet $P$, le tout tel que ci-dessus df erit et puar lestius sus-mentionnées. 3u. Dans un nrrache-souches et évierreur combiné, la combinaiion du tambour $L$ $M N$, avec ta chafue $U$, le duable cruchet $P$ et le piateaus, le tout tel que ci-dessus décrit et pour les tins sus-mentionées.

## No. 21,374. Medicinal Compound. (Composilion Medecinale.)

Christ Werner, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 2ad April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Clain.-The medicinal compound consisting essentially of eleonmpane, leeland-muss, cumfreg, spiguer, loat-sugar or rock-candy, cauesyrup, goose-vil and brandy, cumbined substantially in the manner and pruportions hereiubeiors stuted.

## No. 21, 375 . Front Gear for Waggons. (Avant-Train pour Wagons.)

George T. Wilson, Low ville, N.Y., U.S., 2nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Chism. - 18t. The cumbination, with the parts $H$, of the rach the hend-b ock K and the lower pari $N$ of the spring, of the turs $s$ bent upwardiy begond the head-biock at their forward part to furm a suppurt for the spring, and their cuive rearward parc resting upun reach portions $H, H$, aud the plate $P$ on the under side of the head-block, provided with the reurward curyed arus $Q$ titting upon the under sides of rench portious $H, H$, and bults pussing througuarms $Q$. $S$ and reach portions $H$, for securing them together, subsiantially as set forth. 2 ud . In cumbination with the reuch heud-block and spring mounted on the latter, the curved bar S formed with an extension resting against and projecting above the head-block, to sustain the
spring in the position, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In combinntion with the reach, the head-bluck and spring mounted on the latter the arm $Q$ made integral with the bottom plate $P$ of the he od-block and extending forward under the reach to form a shank, the bars made senarate from the bottom plate $P$ and formed with in extension resting against the back of and projecting above the head-block to protect the suring, and baving a shink resting on the top of the reach, and an inttiching-bolt $T^{\text {passing horizontally through the ex }}$ tension of bar $S$ and the head-block, substantially as set forth.

## No. 21,376. Mode of Hoisting, Securing and Discharging an Anchor. (Mode de Hisser, Bosser et Lâcher un Ancrr.)

Rufus P. Trefry. Bridgewater, N.S., 7th April, 1885 : (Reissue of patent No. 20,60 ).)
Clrim. - 1 st . In an anchor supporting and tripper the angularplate provided with a concarity or caviry extending across said plate, and having an abrupt oblique rear surface, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In an anchor supporter and tripyer, the plate having an oblique or diagonal shouliter or flange, erossing the plate from sille to side, the base. of said shoulder or flange, touching a sloping or inclined surfite of said plate, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In in anchor supporter and tripper, the phate having an oblique shoulder or flange extending transversely frou side to side of said plate, said plate also having a cavity or cuncavity in front of suid shoulder or flange, substantialiy as and for the pur pose specified.

## No. 21,377. Fence Post. (Pieux de Cloture.)

John W. Davey, Kingston, Ont., 7th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Cluim. A fence poot composed of a triangular base A of rod iron, and a pyramidical frame B , for the attachment of the t'ence wire C , as set lorth.

## No. 21,378. Tubular Seamless Collar Pad. (Collier de Cheval Tubulaire sans Couture.)

George Rumpel, (Assignee of Joseph Carr,) Berlin, Ont., 7th April 1885: 5 years.
Claim.-As a new article of manufacture, a tubular sweat collar pad minde integrally of felt without senm, and worked a tree "rr stretcher to the proper shape, substantially as shown and desoribod and set forth.
No. 21,379 . Device for Preventing Incrustations in Steanlisoilers. Appareil pour Empêcheı les Incrustalions dans les Chaudières à Vapeur.)
Harrison D. Booge, Jr., (Assignee of Edward J. Hoffman,) Sioux City, Iowa, U.S., 7th April, $1 \times 55$; 5 years.
Claim-1st. A case or receptacle adapted to contain compound or composition for preventing incrustation of stean-boilers, consisting a of closed casing of suitable shape, containing one or more inside chambers or compartiments ad ipted to contitin the compound, and provided wi h wires having their end projecting through appertures in the hends of the casing, and idapied to feed the contents of the same gradually through the appertures, substantially as and for the purpoee suown and set forth. 2.d. T'he app ratus for preventing the sucrustation of steam-builers, consisiang of a box or catsing $\lambda$, of suitable shapu, divided longitudinally by daphragens Bx into a central compariment $C_{i}$ and outside comparicineats $D$, and provided rath coiled spring $\mathrm{E}^{\text {and }}$ nd outside comparicueats D , and provided
wires $H$, projecting out through With conled spring $E$ mad twisied wires h, projecting out through
ander in the heads of the casiug or recepia-le, coustructed and combined substantially an and for the parpose herein sh wiand set combined substantially as and for ibe purpase herein sh whand set
forth. 3rd. The anparatus ior preventing the incrustation of steam boilers, constructed and arranged substantially as shown and described.

## No. 21,380. Harvester Binder. <br> (Mosssonneuse-Lieuse)

Adam Cochrane, (Ass gnee of Charles T. Corming, St. Thomas, Ont., 7in April, 1885; 5 years.
Cluitur-1st. The combination of gudgeons $\mathrm{M}, 0$, with the front and back silis $B$. ., for carrying the wheels $L$, $\cdot$, substantinily as ghown and de-cribed. 2ud. the combiuation of grain-wheel $L$, with the gudgcou $M$ on back sill I and of extra woeet $N$, whit the gudgeon 0 on trunt silt $B$, for transportiox a harvester binder endwise, substantially is stown and described. 3rd. The. combinaion of tonguesucket F , cijps C, reversed eye-bolt J and the eye-strap K, with I ront and back silis B, I, of a Labivester binder, substantialiy as shown and descr. Led. 4ith. The combination of conkue $A$, tougue commec.inn $E$ and congue-bruces $H$, with eye bolt $J$ and eye phate $K$, when atached to ends of front and back sills B, 1, so us to draw the tanchine eadwise. as shown und described. 5th. The grailu-wheel 1, und extra wheel $N$, when placed at the side oi a hiarvesier-binder, and used as a lulerum for oscillang the witshine upon, while the hult-wheel is raised claar of obstructions and ior carrying the weight of the ma. chime, substuntially as stown aud deacribed.

## No. 21,381. Medicinal Compound. (Composition Medécinale.)

Andrew W. Sanborn, (Assignce of Leonidas C. Bachand,) Coaticook, Que., 7 th April, $18 * 5$; 5 years.
Cluim.-A compound composed of glycerine, spirits of wine, fresh beet blood, citrute of sron, and ammonia, tincture of orange nad oil lemou, to be used us a medecine and culled Glycerated Wine Iron aud Blood' 'compound.

## No. 21,382. Metal Drawing Dog.

(Tenaille pour Etirer le Métal.)
Philip M. Haas and Meshach C. Williams, Youngstown, Ohio, U.S., 7th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Ciaim.-1st. The combination, with a suitable drawing lie, of grasping-dog, snitable bolders therefor, pivoted couplings for the inner ends of said holders, and pivoted operating connections for their outer ends connected to the draw-head, whereby the dogs are adapted to operate upon the article, being drawn by a compound movement of their biting points toward each other at right angles to the line of draft, and by a deflection from a right line in their biting action in a direction opposite to that of the draft, substantially as described for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a metal drawing machine, the grasping and drawing device consisting of the dogs $b, b$, their piroted holder , $c, c$, their coupling-plates $c^{2}$, their coupling arms $h$, their yoke $i$, provided with the nuts $m$, the draw head a and the screws $e, f$, for adjusting and supporting the dogs, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with a suitable drawing-die, of the dogs $b, b$, their holders $c, c$, the coupling-plates $c 2$, to which said holders are pivoted across the line of draft, the pivoted coupling-arms $h$, $h$, the drawhead, and means, substantially such as described, connected with the draw-head and with the coupling-plates, whereby the biting action of the dogs into the article being drawn is automutically limited. 4th. The combination, in a metal-drawing machine, a suitable drawingdie, the draw-head $a$, the dogs $b, b$, their pivoted holders $d, d, c, c$, the coupling-plates $c 2, c 2$, the coupling-arms $h, h$, the adjustable yoke $i$, and the lever $r$ connected therewith and with the draw-head, substantially as descrided tor the purpose specified. 5th. The dogs $\sigma$, b, their holders and suitable pivoted coupling-connectious for the inner ends, in combination with suilable operating-connections pivoted to the outer ends of said dog-holders, and a suitable substantially as described for the purpose specified.

## No. 21,383 . Machine for Drawing Bars.

(Machine pour Etirer les Barres Metalliques.)
Philip M. Haas and Meshach C. Williams, Youngstown, Ohio, U. S.,
7th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim. 1st. The combination, in one machine, of appliances for pushing and for drawing bars or shafts of metal into and through a gauging-die, adapted to be shifted in relation to fixed abutinents, whereby the said die is placed upon the bar as a preparatory operation of drawing the bar through it, substantially as described for the purpose specifi-d. 2nd. In a metal drawing machine, the combination of a trough-shaped bed or way, with a fixed abutment E. a removable guuging die $K$, a pushing abutment $M$ adapted to slide upon and within said trough, and ineans, substantially such as described, for drawing said pushing abutinent within said trough against the bar to place the die upon its end, for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination, in a me al-drawing machine, of a trough-shaped bed, or way, with a fixed abde upon said trough, a suitable dog or grasping device carried by said sliding abutment, and means, substantially such as described, for operating the driving device. 4th. The coubisuction, with suitable drawing mechanism and removable gauging nation, with suitable drawing mechanism and removable gauging die, of a trough-shaped bed or way, abutments having fixed relations
thereto, forming supports for said gauging-die, and an abutment havthereto, forming supports for said gauging-die, and an abutment having a nose adapted to slide within said trough, to push the bar thereadapted to draw the bar throueh said die, both the pushing and drawang operations being in the same direction, substantially as doing operations being in the same direction, substantially as doseribed. Sth. In a metal drawing machine, the combination of a trough-shaped bed, or way, having a concave line of support for the bar in the line of the drawing action, with the abutment M, having a
nose adapted to travel in suid irough, an abutment $E$ fixed at the end nose adapted to travel in said trough, an abutment E fixed at the end
of said trough, a removable gauging-die, and suitable drawing meof said trough, a removable gaugiug-die, and suitable drawing me-
chanism for said abutment $M$, substantially as described for the purpose specified.

## No. 21,384. Tape Measure. (Ruban-Mesure.)

Frank M. Slagle, Alton, Iowa, U.S.. 9th April, 1865; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a casing, having one side provided with reference tables, of the annular band for securing the side walls, having the overlapping tinnge, and the disk of mica adapted to have its annular edge spring under the said flange in the recess and secured thereto, substantially as specified. 2nd. The tape measure described, consisting of the tape line, spaced on one side into inches, and the opposite side into feet, the casing having the reference tables, the filliug mica disk, annular band connecting the sides and mioa disk, and the buil adapted to fold over the edge wall of the case. substantially as specified. 3rd. A tape measure case, composed of an outer covering of leather, a filling of wood, and an annular metallic band having edge grooves for engaging and securing the side walls of the case, substantially as specified. 4th. In a tape measure, the combination of the line having one side spaced into incues only, and the opposite side spaced into feet, and the casing provided with a refereuce table, as set torth. 5th. A tape measure, having a side provided with one or more fixed reference tables 6!h. A tape measure, having a side provided with one or more fixed reference tables, and protected by a transparent disk, substantially as specified.

No. 21,285. Compound for Coating Metals. (Composition pour Plaquer les Metaux.)
Josiah H. Legge, Pittsburg, Penn., U.S., 9th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-The berein-described compound for coating metals, composed of lead, zinc, tin and borax, the borax being in the proportion of one-half ot one per cent. to five per ocnt. of the lead and zinc employed, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 21,386. Manufacture of Bottle Stoppers.

(Fabrication des Bouchons de Bouteilles.)
John M. Lewin, Toronto, Ont., 9th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. The method of securing the flexible disk to the wire, Which consists in easting one metallic disk onto the wire, then placing thettexible disk on the metallic disk and wire, and then casting the second metallic disk upon the wire, while the flexible disk is compressed. 2nd. The block D, arrangel to support the wire and flexible disk, and placed below the plate $E$, in combination with an eccen-
tric $I$, arranged to actuate the block $D$, substantially as and for the tric I, arranged to
purpose specified.

## No. 21,387. Automatic Fire Alarm.

(Avertisseur d'Incendie Automatique.)
Charles H. Judson, Greenville, S.C., U.S., 9th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a fire alarm, the combination, with a series of wires having fusible connections, of a spring $D$ at one e rd of each wire, 8 loop W at the opposite end of the wire, the spring T connected with the lonps, a lever passed through the loops, a latch for holding the lever, and an alarm mechanism connected with the latch. which hlarm mechanism is released when the lever drops, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. The combination, with wires having fusible connections, of a spring $D$ at one end of each wire, the loops $W$ at the opposite ends of the wires, the springs $Y$ connected with the loops, the pivoted lever $V$, the pivoted hook $U$, the catch $F$. the elbow lever 0 , the wire I and an alarm mechanisin connected with the wire I, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. In a fire alarm, the combination, with $a$ wire having fusible connections, of the spring D at one end of the same, a less powerful spring Fat the opposite end, a mechinical bell-ringing mechanism, a gung or bell $H$, the trigger lever. $M$ formed with two arms, one of which engages the alarm mechanism and the other of which projects outward theretrom, and the projection $N$ formed on the wire and adapted to act on the said outwardly-projecting arin of the trigger lever M, substantially as nerein shown and described. 4th. The combinanation, with the bell-wire Ar, the elbow lever 0 and the cord or pull $P_{\text {, of }}$ a spring connected at the upper end with the elbow lever; and with a wire having a fusible connection, and holding the upper end of the spring and preventing it from pulling or turaing the elbowlever, substantially as berein shown and described. 5th. The combination, with the bell wire AI, the elbow-lever 0 and the cord or wire pall $P$, the spring $B$ secured to the wall and the elbow lever, and the wire $R$ having a fusible connection and secured to the ceiling or wall, and to the upper end of the spring $Q$ to prevent it from contracting, substantially as herein shown and described.

## No. 21,388. Lock for Railroad Switches. (Arrête-Aiguille de Chemin de Fer.)

Philander L. Pettengill, Elmira, N.Y , U.S., 9th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of a switch-lever, two catch-lugs projecting upward from the base-plate of the lever, one upon ench side of the fulcrum of the same, a lock casing having slots in its sides adapted to fit over the catch-lugs, and means for engaging siad lugs, and a casing sliding upon the ock-casing and covering the siot at the time facing upward. as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 2nd. The combination of a switch lever, a lock-casing secured upon the end of the same, having slots in its sides at the opposite ends of the same, and having lock-bolts inside the said-lots, two catch lugs projecting upward from the base plate of the lever, one upon each side of the fulcrum of the same, and adapled to enter and be beld in the slots of the casing by the lock-bolts, guide lugs projecting from the side of the lock-casing, and a sliding casing, as much shorter than the side of the lock-casing, and asliding casing, as much shorter than the
iock-casing as the distance from the inner end of one of the slots to the nearest end of the lock-casing, as and for the purpose shown and the nearest end of the lock-casing, as and for the purpose shown and
set forth. 3rd. The combination, in a lock for railroad switch, levers, of the casing having slots upon the oppusite sides, near the opposite of the casing having slots upon the oppusite sides, near the opposite posite ends near the sides opposite to the slots provided with dividposite ends near the sides opposite to the slots provided with dividng lugs, as described, two pairs of shouldered bolts pivoted at their
ends at the inner ends of the slots, and bearing with the rear sides of ends at the inner ends of the slots, and bearing with the rear sides of
their free ends against the ends of two pairs of springs, a key having their ree ends against the ends of two pairs of springs, a key having biturcated end and catch-lugs secured upon the base of the switch, apted to engage one of the shouldered bolts, as and for the purpose shown and set forth.

## No. 21,389. Tubular Lantern. <br> (Lanterne Tubulaire.)

John H. Stone, Hamilton, Ont., 9th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a tubular lantern, a double or triple jointed hinge K , consisting of the links $h, i$, the former secured to the base A and the latter link $i$ hinged to the perforated disk $C$ and to the link $h$, thus forming two or three hinge joints to allow the globe to be tilted over easily for lighting, trimming or filling, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a tubular lantern, the combination of the guards $D, D$, and double or triple-jointed hinge $K$, substantially as specified. $3 \mathbf{r d}$. In a tubular lantert, the catch $c$ and eye $f$, in combination with the base A and disk C, substantially as specified. 4th. In a tubular lantern, the body of the air chamber $E$, and the fange $c$, being crimped together and forming a recess d under the bottom $a$, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 21,390. Ear Muffler. (Oreillere.)

Andrew L. Britton, Philadelphia, Pa., U,S., 9th April, 1885; 5 years. Claim.-1st. An ear muffler, having pad frames and a head piece, said trames being formed with eyes integral with the same. and the set forth. 2nd. An ear muffler, consisting of an adjustable head piece
and pad frames, formed with eyes integral with the fmmes, the headpiece, jointed to said eyes, substantinlly as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. An ear muffler, consisting of a head piece jointed or hinged, as at $A_{1}$, and a pad trame formed with eyes integral with the sane, the head-piece being jointed to the pad frame in the eyes thereof, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.
No. 21,391. Rolling Mill. (Laminoir.)
Philin M. Haas and Meshach C. Williams, Youngstown, Obio, U, S., 10th April, 1885 : 3 years
Clain.-1st. The metal-reducing rolls. arranged in divergent direction, cach rounde 1 ot their edges, and comprehending $a$ bevelled collar or shoulder af, combined with a shaft provided with a screw thread $b$, ascew sleeve bearing $c^{r}$, matching the screw br, and a centrally urranged feeding-tube H , substantinlly hs described for the purpose specified. 2ud. The metal-reducing rolls and their shafts, arranged in diverge ${ }^{t}$ direction. in combination with the innin housing A. a central feeding-tube supported thereby, the separate housings B. B1, B2. and means, substantially such as described, arranged within the said housings. whereby vaid roll-shafts are supported and may be adjusted in the several directions stated, at one or at both ends within said housings, substantially as described for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination of the rolls arranged in divergent direction, the bed-plates carrying snid roll-shafts provided with crussslots $f$, the main housing $A$ ind a central feeding-tube, with means, substantially such as described, whereby the said bud-plates with their roll shafts areadjusted croswise to ndjust the rolls in relation fo each other for the purpose specified. 4th. The combination of the metal reducing rolls, having their shiffts arranged with their nxial lines diverging with the inain bousing, a centrally arranged feedingtues diverging with the inain uousing, a centrally arranged feeding-
tube the separate supporting housings for, the roll-shatts, the bedtube 1 , the separate supporting housings for, the roll-shatts, the bed-
plates $\mathbf{F}$ provided with the cross-slots $f$, the clamping-screw ft, and

 as described for the purpose specified. 5th. The metal-reducing rolls as described for the purpose specified. Sth. The metal-reducing rolts,
arranged in divergent direction. said rolls having the edges of their arranged in divergent direction. sald rolls having the edges of their
ends rounded or bevelled, combined with the main housing $A$, a cenends rounded or bevelled, combined with the main housing $A$, $a$ cen-
tral feeding-tube $H$. the separate housings $B, B_{1}, B_{2}$ for the shafttral feeding-tube $H$. the separate housings $B, B 1, B_{2}$ for the shaft-
bearings, the bed plates $F$ and the screws $f t, g, i$, whereby the rollbearings, the bed plates $F$ and the screws $f, g, i$, whereby the roll-
carrying hed-plates are adjusted in the direction of the axis of the carrying hed-plates "re adjusted in the direction of the uxis of the
machine,to properly line the rolls transversely and to adjust said hedmachine,to properly line the rolls transversely and to adjust said hed-
plate radially in relation to said axis, to increase and diminigh the plate radialy in relation to said axis, to increare and diminish the
space between said rolls, substantially as described for the purpose space between said rolls, substantially as described for the purpose
specified. 6 th. The combination, with the main housing $A$ and the specified. 6 th , the combination, with the main housing A and the
feeding-tube H , centrally arranged therein, of the reducing-rolla, having their shafts arranged with their axial lines diverging the bedplates $F$, adjustably secured to the main housing and the separate housings B, Br, B2, each provided with adjustable bearings for the roll-shafts, whereby the roll-shafts and their bed plate9 are carried and supported out of contact with the said main housing, substantially as described for the purpose specified. 7th. The combination, in a mill for rolling metal articles of cylindrical form. with the reducing rolis arranged in divergent direction, the main housing A and a central feeding-tube $H$ for the article being reduced, of the chamber $L$ in said bousing, through which cold water may be caused to flow over and around that part of sid feeding-tube which has its bearing within said housing, substantially as described for the purpose specified. 8th. In a roling-mill, the combination, with the main housing $A$, having the surface projections $h_{1}$ and the central feeding tube $H$ and the rolls of the bed-plates $F$ for the roll shafts having side projections, and the screws $i$ threaded into said projections and adapted to bear u. on the bed-plate projections, all constructed and arranged for operation, as described. 9th. The combination, in a rolling-mill, of the main housing $A$, having the nose AI, the central feeding-tube $H$ and the rolls, the bed plates within which the rollshafts are mounted, the several screws for securing and adjusting the bed-plates upon said main housing, and the separate housings $B$, BI, B2 within which the roll-shafts are mounted, each provided with boxes supported upon screws for adjustment in any direction, substantially as described for the purpose specified.

No. 21,392: Steam Emptying Ash-Pan.
(Cendrier se Vidant par la Vapeur.)
James Carey and Charles Rutson (Assignee of John Desmond, Jack80n, Atich., U.S., 10 th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A steam-emptying ash-pan for ejecting ashes, snow and ice from locomotives, cunstructed and operated substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The application of steam for ejecting ashes, snow and ice from the ash-pans of locomotives, substantially ashes, snow and ier trom the ash-pans of locomotives, substantially
and deseribed. 3rd. The combination of the ash-pan A, as shown and described. 3rd. uhe combination of the ash-pan $A$,
haying plates $B$, and steam-supply pipe $D$, baving ejector pipes $C$, haying plates $B$, and steam-supply pipe $D$, having ejector pipes C,
substantially as shown and for the purpose deseribed. 4th. In a losubstantially as shown and for the purpose described. 4th. In a lo-
conotive ash-yan, the plates $B$, arranged with relation to the ejector conotive ash-pan, the plates B , arranged with relation to the ejector
pipes C , having slots Cl for ejecting the ashes from the bottom of the pipes C, having slots cl for ejecting the ashes from the bottom of the
pan, substantially as shown and for the purpose described. 5th. In a pan, substantially as shown and for the purpose described. 5th. In a
locomotive ash-pan, the combination of the pan A, having outlet locomotive ash-pan, the combination of the pan $A$, having outlet
gates $a, a$, plates $B$, cjector-pipes $C$ and steam supply pipe $D$, subgates $a, a$, plates B, ejector-pipes $C$ and sterm su
stantially as shown and for the purpose described.

## No. 21,393. Metallic Shingle or Roofing Plate. (Bardeau Métallıque ou Plaque a Ioîture.)

Thomas G. Matheson (Assignee of Levi H. Montross, Simcoe, Ont., 10th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. The combination of a square or rectangular-shaped metallic shingle or roofing plate. with vertical ribs A, B, B, B, C slots e, cald chut $d$, provided with lips $g, g$, tormed froun its body substnntially as zet forth, as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. A metallic shingle or roofing phate. provided with vertical ribs A, B, B C, lateral ribs $a, a 1, a n$, and oblique ribs $b, b, b, b$, silbstantially as set forthas and for the purpose specified. 4th. A metallic shingle
or roofing plate, provided with rib $C$ and tiange $D$ ut oue edge, and at
the opposite edge or side with half rib A and lock F, for the purpose of intertocking the vertical edges of the plates, substantially as set forth as and tor the purpose specified. 5th. A metalice shiugle, provid d with vertical ribs $A, B, B, B, C$, slots $e$, $e$. cleets $d$. provided with lips $a$, $a$, lateral ribs $a, a, a, a$, , oblique $e, ~ e$ ribs $b, b, b, b$, flange $D$ with lock $F$, substantially as set forth as and for the purpose speci fied.

## No. 21,394. Hay Car. (Char a Foin.)

James A. Buchanan and Robert Neely, North Dorchester, Ont., 10th
April, 1885: 5 years
Claim--1st. In a hay car, the latch F, shaped as shown, and provided with head $b$ and foot $c$. and attached by lugs $a$ to slors bet ween jaws E of said bay car, as shown and described. 2nd. The stop-block D, shaped as shown and described, in combination with the latch $F$. as shown and described and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The com bination of calch $G$, stops $H, K$ and lateh $F$ in hay car, as shown and described. 4th. In combination with the above described oatch $G$ and stops $H, K, a$ wheel pulley $J$ having projection on shifft $N$ at head, provided with ring or flinge I and head $h$ for operatin ${ }^{2}$ aforesaid catch $G$. and acting in combination therowith, as shown and specified.

## No. 21,395. Machine for Digning Potatoes. (Machine a Arracher les Patates.)

Lewis Bresett, Ancaster, Ont, 10th April, 1885; 5 years.
C/aim-1st. The combination of the scraper B. lever $h$, frame A and tracks L, I, substantiaily ns and for the purpose hereinbefore
set forth. 2nd. The combination of scraper B, gear wheels 0 , 0 , and set forth. 2nd. The combination of scraper B, gear wheels 0,0 , and
endless elevator $c$, with grate D, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 21,396. Sinoke Cousuming Furnace. <br> (Fourneau Fumivore.)

Jumes W. Hubber, San Francisco, Cal., U. S., 10th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.--1st. In a smoke-consuming engine or furnace, the inlet or suction pipe entering the smoke-stack or chimney, and provided with downwardly projecting holes or openings, and terminating a brond funnel connected to the fan-blower, substantially as described. 2nd. In a smokp-consuming furnuce or engine, the exhaust-pipe A, having inlets $C$ at the end, which enters the smoke-stick, and terminat ing at its other end in $a$ funnel $D_{1}$, in combination with the fan $D$ chamber E and pipe F, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In a smoke-consuming furnace or engine, the auxillinry section and forcing fan blower J, connecting by a branch pipe $K$ with the main pipe $F$, constructed, arranged and operating substantially in the manner as set forth and specified.

## No. 21,397. Guiding and Supporting Device for Doors, etc. (Appareil pour Guider et Supporter les Portes, etc.)

Amos Sanders and Roger S. Henderson, Philadelphia, Penn., U. S., 10th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim -1st. The combination of a door A, with a rope $\sigma$, secured at its opposite ends and passing over pulleys $d$ at the rear of the door, as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the door and its pulleys, with the rope $a$, secured at one of its ends to an adjustable fastening, as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the door, and its pulleys, the rope $o$, the fassening for one end of the snme, and a bar $J$ having an adjustable slide $h$ for the opposite end of the ro,e, us set forth. 4th The combination of the door and its pulleys, the rope $g$, the bar $j$ having an adjustabe slide $h$ and the adjustable plate $a$, as set forth. 5 th. The counbination of the door and its pulleys, the rope $a$, the bar Jorth having bearing for said rope and an adjustable stide $h$, as set forth. 6th. The combination of the dnor and its pulleys, the rope $\sigma$,
the bar $J$, the screw rod $i$ longitudinally confined thereto. and the slide $h$ having a nut $n$ adicpted to said screw rod, as fet forth. 7th. side $h$ having a nut $n$ adipted to said screw rod, as set forth. 7th.
The combination of the door $A$ and its pulleys, the rope $g$. and a guide-wheel and rail for suppriting the rear of the door, as set forth. guid. The combination of the door A and its pulleys, the rope $g$, the guide-rail al and the wheel 8 carried by an adjustable brucket $p$, as set forth.

## No. 21.398. Railway Car-Coupler and DrawHead. (Attelage et Tige de Traction do Char de Chemin de Fer.)

Jacob W. Baker, Uxbridge, Ont., 10th April, 1885 ; 15 years.
Claim. $\cdots-1$ st. The combination of bell mouth, Figs. 4 and 5, slide clutches I, I, Figs. 1 and 2 , and slots, substantially as and for the purpose hercinn fier set forth. 2nd. The combination of levers C, C, Fig. 1 , chains $H, H$, slide clutches $I, I$, squared slots and gide springs $\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{B}$, ig 4, sabstantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. Combination of levers C, C, lever jointed at S, Fig. 2, horizontal rod connecting levers, substantially as and for the purp ose hereinbefore set forth. 4th. The slide clutches I, I, Fig. 5, with bevelled circular opening I, Figs. 1 rnd 5, with slots in which slide clutches work, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 5th. The single slide clutch in upper side of draw-herd, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 6th. T'be bevelled openings, in slide clutches Z, Figs. 5 and 6, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefere set forth. 7 th . The dyuble conical ended draw-beads $\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{K}, \mathbf{K}$, Fiz. 4, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. $8 \cdot \mathrm{~h}$. The combination of bell mouth and conical ended beads of draw-bar, which is such that, f conical end of draw-bar is forced into bell mouth. it is compelled to foilow its contour, and be directed into bevelied openiug in slide clutches, substantially as and for the purp "ge hereinbefore set forth. 9th. The combination of side sirings B. B, Fig. 4, slide clutches I,
 lever jointed nt S', Fig. 2, pivots D, B. chains H. H, slide clutches I, I.
side springs B, B, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set fo. th.

## No. 21,399. Harrow. (Herse.)

John P. Armstrnng, Alvinston, Ont., 13th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim-1st. A harrow tooth, provided with the centril cutting edge $c$, the conoave faces $d, d$, and the double-shouldered and Tshaped head e, substantially as shown and described ind for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In harrow, the diagonally-nliced girts A, B pose set forth. end. In a harrow, the diagonaly-phaced girts A, side of the harrow teeth under the shoulders of the head. and seeured thereto by the bolts $b$, substantially as shownand described. 3rd. In a harrow, the combination of the girts A, B, C, D, E and $F$, formen as shown, and the end cross-bars II, having the slotied hook holes $f$, as shown, and the end cross-bars heir having the slotied hook holes, $f$,
with the draw-hooks $J$, having their With the draw-hooks , having their hook ends retirned
No. 21,400. Machine for Pulverizing Ores, etc., by Centrifugal Forced (Machine a Force Centrifuge pour Pulvériser les Minerais, etc.)
Gédeon Frisbee, Elmore, Ohio, U.S., 131h April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, the metal casting, the disks $d$. the arins $B, B$ and the drivers $D$, all combined and arranged substantially as described. $2 n d$. In combination with the chamber $H$, of the lags e, e e, the shaft S. all combined and arraiged substantially is do
scribed. 3rd. In comoination with the disks a. the drivers D, D, the arus $\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{B}$ and the rollers A , substantially as and for the purpose de-
scribed.

## No. 21,401. Street Shaft and Gully.

(Entrée d'Egout et Egout.)
Percival W. St. George, Montreal, Que., 13th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. A streat gully, formed of a single piece, in shape a oylinder, with one stopped end, and having the first juint of sewer connection made in one with it, all substantialiv as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a gully made of a cylinder, with one stopped end. of one or more lengths of cylinders corresponding thereto in mat terial and dimmeter, and a shaft top having un onen front and manhole cover, all as herein set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the shaft top D, of the bar E. set ncruss opening in same, and arranged, substantially as herein set forth.
No. 21,402 . Tobacco Pipe Cleaner. (Cure-Pipe.)
John Wilson, London, Ont.,13th April, 1885 : 5 years.
Claim. - The combination of a rubber casing A, integral with the tapered shank E, in which reservoir $C$ and channel D are formed, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified.

## No. 21,403. Cuff Fastener and Adjuster.

## (Mode de Poser et Assujetir les Manchettes.)

Theodore B. Wilson, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 13th April, 1835; 5 years.
Claim. - lst. In a cuff-holider and adjuster, the co:nbination, with the str.p A, having the off-set Ax, and tue pronk Az at one end. of the olasp or pin it fastened to the opposite ead, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a cuff-holder and adjuster, the coubination, with the strip $A$, baving the off-set A1, proug $A^{2}$, and spur $\mathcal{C}$ at one end. of the spring clasp or pin $B$ fastened to the opposite end, substantially as set forth.

## No. 21,404. Gas Lamp. (Lampe a Gaz.)

Francis H. Wenham, London, Eng., 13th April, 1885 ;, 5 years.
Claim-The new and improved arringement of gas liunp, wherein are employed a ring burner situated at the lower eal of an air hear ing chamber $c$, and a disc or button $h$ beneath the burner, the space between this chnmber and the burner. and also the ce.atral orifice in the said burner being covered with gauze, or divided or pertorated Mates, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore described with reference to the accompanying drawings.

## No. 21,405. Rock Drill. (Foret de Mine.)

Sylvanus Husscy, Buffillo, N.Y., U.S., 13th April, 1825 ; 5 years
Clain.-1st. The combination. with the drill bar and clutch head, of ihe wetunting lever 1 provided with side rollers er, uld a tooth e3, and an actunting segment having star ing armse and a releasing roller $e^{2}$, substantially as set forth znd. I'he coubination, with the drill bur, provided with a feed screw $m$, the drial trane and a strew aut beld in the drill frame against turning. of a cluth head $\psi_{0}$ whereby the drill bar is turacd, and a rarchet coupling which p-rmits Whereby the drilt bir is turacd, ind a ratchet coupliag ivhieh p-rmits
the clutch head to curn forvard in the direction of the feed and prethe clutch head 0 turn forward in the direction of the teed ibld pre-
vent it from turning backwird, substantialiy as set forth. 3rd. The vent it from turning backward, substantinly as set turth. 3rd. The
combination, with the drill bar $g$. pro ided with the feed serew of combination, with the dril barg. proided with the feed screv m, of
the cluteb bead $G$, secured to the tube $J$, a screw nut $R$, egnnected the cluteh bead $G$, secured to the tube $J$, a screw nut $R$, eannected
with the tube $J i$ and held ingainst tarning, and it ratchet coupling $J z$ with the tube $J$ i and held agitinst turuing, and it rutchet coupling $\mathrm{J}_{2}$
counecting the tubes $J, J$, substantially us set forth. 4ih. Tue com comnecting the tubes $J, J^{\prime}$, substantially as set forth. 4 th. Tue comn-
bination, with the drill bar $g$, provided with a longitudinal groove $i$, bination, with the drill bar $g$, provided with a longitudinal groove $i$,
of the cluteh bead (, , and a feather I pivoted to tue clitich nead it, of the clutch head (d, and a feather f pivoted oo tue clatch head it,
whereby the feather can be disengaged from the gruove, suustantially Whereby the feather can be disengiged trom the groove, stustantially
us set forth. 5ih. The combination, with the drill b:ar $a$, provided us set forth. 5ith. The combinmtion, with the drill bir $a$, provided
with a lougitudinal groove $i$, of the ciutch he id $G$, fontler $I$ pivoied to said olutch head, nad it lock nut in, whereby tho fo "her is secured in pilace, substantially as set forth. bih. The combination, with the dritl bar, provided with a feed serew $m$, of the guide sleeve $P$, eu-
closing the fred serew, and a divided nut R, compoied of two parts closing the fred serew, and adivided nut $R$, compuied of two parts
pivoted to the sleeve $P$, substantially as set forth. 7 th. The combi-
nation, with the drill bir, provided with a feed screw $m$, of the guide sleeve $P$, provided with an Ange $p r$, the divided nut $R$ composed of ivo parts pivoted to the flinge $p$ a and a stop pin $r 4$, secured to the flinge $p x$, substantially as set forth. 8th. The conbin tion. with the drill bur, prowide 1 with a fee 1 serpow of the eross-heat M. springs $n$ co nectel therewith, the ruile sleeve Psertelis said criss-head, and the divid d nut $R$ pivoted to said sleeve, substantially as set forth. 9 9h. The combination, with the drill bar, provided with a feed serew $m$. of the cross-head $M$, springs $n$ e mnected therewith, the gui to sleeve $P$ seated in sind eross-head, the divided nut $R$ pivoted to the sleeve $P$. the tube JI attached to suid crose-head, the elateh head $g$ attached to the tuhe $J$, and the ratchet coupling Jo connecting the tubes J. Ir. suhstantially as sot forth. 10th. The combination, with the drill frime and a drill bir frovided with a feed scrow $m$, and cross head $M$. of tho tubular rokn3, roids ni, springe $n$ and sn rew nuts o, substantially $4 s$ set forth. 11th. The conbination, with the drill birand the swinging frame A, pr vided with side bars K, K, connect at at their lower ends by a cross-head $\mathrm{K}_{2}$, of the ippright bar $\ell$ and the guide sleeve L, adjustably secured to the bar l.substantially as set forth.

No. 21,406. Grate Bar for $\underset{\text { Stoves. }}{\text { (Barreau de }}$ Grille pour Fourneaux Stoves.
et Poeles.)
James Kerr, Cobourg, Ont., 13th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-Tbe perforated grate bar consisting of the ribs A, with perforations $B$, and connecting brices $C$, provided with a diaguan perfurated web D, having serrated teeth $E$, the whole as shown and described for the purpose set forth.

No. 21,407. Corn Broom. (Balai de Houque.)
Charles Boeckh, Toronto. Ont., 13th April, 1885: 5 years.
Claim. - 4 hollow shank $A$, with a plug B fitted into it, and the oorn brom D tied ihereon, in combination with the handle C, fittel into the hollow shank $A$ and having a serew formed on its end to fit into a screwe I hole made in the plug B, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 21,408. Double Carbon Arc Lamp. <br> (Lampe a Arc a Double Charbon.)

## E'ihu Thnmpson. Lynn, Mass., U.S., 13th April, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.-lst. The combination, with two e rrbor-cirriers in an eleo-tric-arc lamp, of a movable rele:sing-stop for the feeding mech unism of one carrier, and suitable meand for bringing said stop into releasnosition. 2 uponthe de cent of the other carrier to a predeterinined position. 2nd. The combination, in $n$ double-eurbon lamp, of a ro. stop for said clutch, and means for bringing salid stop into rele stop for sind clutch, and means for bringing sind stop into rele asing
position upon the descunt of the other carrier to a predetermined position upon the descmat of the orther carrer to a predetermined
position. 3rd. The combination, ia a double-carbon lanap, of a re-lasing-ston for the feed mechinism of one of the carcon-carriers, monnted on a lever, and a lug or projection on the other carboncarrier for ti ti"g stid lever, and airrying said lever into rele asing
position when the latter cirrier has moved to a predetermined point. position when the later cirrrier has moved to a predetermined point.
4 th. The combination, in a double-carbon lamp, of a feed clainp or clutch for one of the carbon-c:arriers, a releasing-stop for sid clutch mounted on a lever placed to huld the stop out of releasing position, and a projection on or co nected w th the other carbon-c urrier for tilting sand lever and moving the s op into releasing position, 5th. The combination, in a double-carbon lamp, of a releasing-stop for the feed controlling clamp of one carrier, and meins cinnected directly or indirectly with the other carrier for co trolling the position of sitid stup as and tor the pu pose described. 6 h . Tue coinbination, with twn cirbon-carriers, of a releasing-stop with the other carrier for setting said stop into releasing position, and a stop or catuch for limiting the movinent of the releasing-stop in the setti ig oper ttion. ith. The combination, with two carbon-carriers, of feed clumps or clutches accuated by a comuoa in ignet system, a fixed releasingstop for the clanp or clutch of one carrier, and a movable releasingstop fur the olaup or clat-h of the other set, by a batton or "ther suitable device connecied with, or controlled by, the first carrier. 8th. The combination, with a chutch for a eirbon-car rio, of a rele wingstop $t$ mou ted on, or supported br.'ne arm of a lever, and a buttonstail or its ednivalent, is described, upon the other carrier, which is wholly carrier R2, a feel ciutch 2 , astop $t$. a lever $I^{\prime}$, "arbon-carrier $R$, and a button B. 10th In a doube-cirbon lamp, the combination, with the feed-controlling mechanisun e.ug iging with one c arbon or carriar. of it releasing-stop, detent, or such like, releasing device adapted to canse a releatse of said fee lnecamisu, whe.rever through wasting of sad c arbon in the are, the leed-coatrolling madatmisin ts lowered to a predetermined extent, silld releasiag device being mounted in a movable suppor, of in sans for holding the same out of fecd-rele sing position white the other of the two carbons is in action 11 an. The comvination, in a double-carbon lamp, or feed-rexulating dovices for the two carrers, and at fived end movable releasing-stop for the reapective feed devices oi aitid carriers monnted on a cummon adjus'ible support, its and for the purpose deacribel, 12th. In double-carbon clectric lamp, the idju tible support $P$ carrying the fised rele ising-stup $ل$ for une carrier, and the m.ovablo releistiag-stop $t$ for the other carrier, its and tor the purpose describel. 13.h. T'ae combination, with the two carbon-corriers $R$. $R^{2}$, of the cluaches $U$ $\mathrm{C}^{2}$, roleasing-stop'J, $t$, a inuvible suppurt for the stop, $t$, had meins conuected with currier if for setting cue stgp 0 in rele.siag position.

## No. 21,409. Gas Cooking Stove. (Cuisinière à Gaz.)

John Somerville and Willium H. Y. Webber, London, Eng., 13th April, 15S5̈; 5 yoars.
Claim. -1 lst. In agas cooking stove having a roansting or baking
oven, the swivelling or swinging gas supply tube or tubes, provided with suitable burners, and arranged outside of the oven, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. The oven of the stove, perforated for the entry and escape of the products of combustion of the gas, as descr bed, in combination with the separated outer casing of the stove, and $a$ boiler or water vessel arriag ad above and free of the oven for utilization of the escaping produc s of c mbustion of the gis after they leave the oven, essentially as described. 3rd. In a gas cooking stove having a roasting or biaking oven or chamber, the combination, with the separated outer casing of the stove, of a removable alidi, g oven or oven-lining, substanti:illy as specified. 4th. The combination, in a $\alpha \cdot \operatorname{s}$ cooking stove, of a movable oven lining one or more exteroally arringed swivelling or swing gas supply tubes, provided with burners, the thmes of which are mainly confined to the space between-aid lining and the stove casing, and a boiler for utilizing the waste heat of the oven, arringed substantially as shown and described and for the purposes herein tet forth.

## No. 21,410. Thrashing Machine. <br> (Machine a Battre.)

Riley H. Coon, Canastota, N.Y., U.S.. 13th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In combination with the racks $R$, Ri, grain tables $O$, t, sieverm and with the gritin tible and sieve-shoe, s.ibstantially as described nond shown. 2nd. The combination, with the fan-wheel, of the diaphragms $f$, $f$, arranxed equidistant from the centre of the length of the wheel, and furmed with central apertures, substantially as described and shown.
No. 21,411. Bed Bottom. (Sommier de Lit.)
Oscar J. Mitchell, Ingersoll, Ont., 13ıh A pril, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim. - Che combination of the web A, A. and the springs F, F, substantially as and fur the purpose hereinbefore set forth.
No. 21,41\%. Reed Organ, etc. (Orgue, etc.)
James B. Hamilton, London, Eng., 13th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of the pallets, sound board and reeds, With cavity-boards, one above the other, the tower one containing the nostrils and the upper one the mouths and an intermediate controlpallets, sound-board and reeds, with cavity boards, one above the other, the lower one containing the nostrils and the upper one the mouths, substantially as described.

## No. 21,413. Type Writing and Printing Macline. (Muchine a Ecrire en Types et à Imprımer.)

Merrit H. Dement, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 13th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. The combination of the lever $P$ and a revolving holder, with a series of rods, by means of which the lever is pressed upon the material operated upon, substantially as shown and deseribed. 2nd. The printing lever $P$, provided with a wheel $P_{1}$, incombination with n series of rods in rotary holder, and the type ring, substintially as and for the purposes shown and described. 3rd. T'he
conbination of a rotary holder and its series of rods of ditierent combination of a rotary holder and its series of rods of diterent
widths, with the printing lever $P$ and type ring, substantially as shown and described 4th. A type wheel having two or more rows of ispe, in combination with the printing lever $P$, adapted $o$ be shifted so as to operate upon any desired row of type. substantially as shown and described. 5th. A rotary holder and a series of bars, each proFided with two or more operating suriaces, and the lever $P$ adapted to be shifted so as to be operated upon by any desired one of the operating surfaces, substantially as shown and described. 6th. The o mbinution of the type ring A, provided witd two or more rows of
type, the cylinder $B$, and rods $K$ with the shiting lever $P$, substantype, the cylinder B. and rods $K$ with the shirting lever P, substanlever $p$, shown ind described. 7th. The combination of tue shilting ever P, the rocking bar V, and the operatins keys, substantinty ins sho $n$ and dese ibed. 8th. The cumbination of the mituluils $R$, guard
springs $b \delta$, and the main cyliniler $c$, substantially us shown tad desprings 68 , and the main cyliniler $c$, substantially is shown and de-
scribed. 9 , $h$. The gu rd springs $b$, the oylinder $c$ provided with a scribed. 9,h. The gusrd eprings $b, 6$, the oylinder $c$ provided with a
curved longitudual can and the keys, substantially as and for the curved longitudinal cann and the keys, substantianyas and ior the purpose shown and lescribed. loth. The combination of at type Wheel containing two or more circumfere etinl rows of type, with
a paper guide adapted to shift to any desired row. and mechana paper guide adapted to shift to any desired ruw. and mechan-
isun. substantially such as descr bed, by meant of which the papar isu. substantially such as descr bed, by Theans of which the paper
and the types are bruaght in contact. Ilth. The combination of a rotary h. Ider, and series of rods or cams of different widthe, with the rotary h-iner, and series of rods or cams of different widiths,
No. 2 1,414. Spark Arrester, Conductor and Consumer. (Appareil pour Arreter, Renvoyer et Consumer les Flaminèchos.)
Michnel L. Flynn and Albert F. Bull, St Thomas, Ont., 13th April, 1855; 5 jears.
Cluim. - 1st. In a locomotive, the combination, with a smoke-box, of an injecior openiug into said box at its base, is tube nxtending from said injectur to the fire-box, suid smoke-box provided with a sereen, the cuastruction being such that the cinders may by laken sareen, the cuastruction being such that the cinders may be hiken
from the base of the smoke box by the open injeccur and dulivered to the fire-box, substantially as described. 2nd. In a locoun tive the combination, with a sinuke-box, of an injector opening into sitid the combination, with asinoke-box, of an injector opening into said
box at is base, a tabe extendiug froun said injector into the fire-box, satd susbe be, a tube extending froin said injector into the fire-box,
said said sereon, substuntially as desuribed. 3rd. Iu a locomotive, the cullbination, with a stnoke-box; of an mjector opening into said box at its base, a tube extending from siad injector into the fire-bux and a beater to elear suld screen, said beater connected with the haad-ruil aud arranged tu be operated therety, substantially its des-
cribed. 4th. The cumbination of tue fire-bux A, the brick urch or cribed. 4th. The cumbination of the fire-bux A, the brick irch or
diaphragm E therein, ihe smuke-box C , the iujector opeuing iato the
smoke-box, and the tube $F$ extentending from the injector and having its rear discharge ond Ft curved forwarl and downwird through the brick arch or dinphragin, to spread or distribute the cinders over the surfiac of the fuel, substantially as described. 5th. The combiration of the fire-box $A$, the brick arch or diaphragm $E$ therein. the smoke-box $C$, the diaphragin $D$ arranged in the latter, the injector located at the base of the smoke-box and opening thereunto, and in tube $F$. extenting fron the injector and having its discharge end Fi turned forward and downward through the brick arch or diaphragin, to spread or distribute the cinders uniformly over the surlace of the fuel, sabstantially as described.

## No. 21,415. Skylight. (Lanterne.)

George Hayes, New York, N.Y.. U.S., 13th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Clirim. -1st. Ao a new article of manufncture, the base-frume of a metallic skylight, formed with an exterided adjustable flinge attached to or a part thereof, adiapted to be bent to curbs of varying widths and lengths, substantially as showa and described. 2nd. In combination, with the base-frame of a skylisht, a plate or finge $b_{\text {, }}$ formed into several rabbets $d$ udiusting the frame to suit openings of varrying dimensions, substantially is shown and described. 3rd. In combination with the base-fratine of a skylight and adjustable plate $b$, the necking $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{ing}} \rightarrow$ or lip $e$, substantially as and for the purpose describedind shown. 4th. In combination with the base-frune A. provided with an extended adjustable plate or flange $b$, as herein et forth, Bars proviled with rabbets to sapport glass plates and gutters beneath to colloct le ikage and co id insintion. esseatialiy as provided with adjustable plate $\delta$, and ne.tilig $e$, the bars B, substantially as shown and described. 6th. In combination with the adjustable base-frume A formed with fluge o the bars C. substantially as shown and deseribed. 7th. In a metallic skylight the combination of base-frime $A$ Bars $B$ and Bridge-burs $\mathbb{C}$, each formed as herein set forth for the purpose mentioued.

## No. 21,416. Rock Drill. (Foret de Mine.)

Frederick W. Coe. George A. Hoffnagle, Vargennes. Vt.. U.S., George A. Miller, Charles H. Miller, and Janes Mitchell, Montreal, Que., 14th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim. - 1st. The combination. in a rock-drilling machine, of the frame $D$ carrying the haminer and pivoted, as descrined, a shaft $F$ suitubly journalled, and haviug keyed thereon, cams $G, H$ and $I$, a pivoted latch $i$, adapte I to be inter nittently lifted by the cam $H$, A, j:am-wrench K'connected with the latch $i$ to be lifted therewith, and bite the drill-rod, and a lever $N$ arringed an 1 oper tine, as specified, to rotate the jiun-wrench, substantially as set forth 2nd. The combination, in a rock-drill, of the frame $D$ carrying the hammer. and pivoted, as described, a shaft $F$, actuating means for reciprocating pivoted, as described, a shat the waved wheel I, lever N hiving spring the drili-rod, and haminer, the whed wheel i, ever N hiving spring attuchad there'o, 8n as or koep the upper end of sinit erer in contact with the waved wheel, rand a conneating-rod nattached to the forth.
No. 21,417. Automatic Responding Instrument for Electric Circuits. ( $A p$ pareil Servant à Répondre Automatıquement pour Circuits Electriques.)
The Equitable Electric Company, (Assignee of Alfred G. Holcomb,) New Yurk, N.Y., U.S., 14th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim-1st. The combination, with an electro-magnetic call bell having a movable armat ire, in elsetric oircuit, and means for oper ating the call bell, of a responding instrument in a lucal circuit, the signaling mechanism of which is relea-ed tree to act by the ar uature of the call bell, when the call bell is actunted, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The improvement in electrical communication, consisting of the application of an auto untically operated instruinent in a local circuit, coastructed to return signals to a calling station, by causing induced currents of defi site inpulses in the tine circuit, whens sidu iustrumeut is rele ssed or set in motion Wy a current sent frum a calli.gs statio to netuate a call apporatus
in the line circui, which is adapted to lock the responding instra. in the line circui, which is adaptel to lock the responding instru mont, substantially as set forth. 3rl. I'he counbination, with the secondary coil, of an inductorium, an electric cirouit and a call apparatus of an automatic retura signal instrunent, the primary coil of the inductorium, it batiery and a loou circuit, substitnially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In coubination, an inducto rium, a battery and an autumatic respondiag intrument provided witha sigmang device and coanected motor include in a loch circuit. a call apparatus or bell contruced when at rest to lock the signali"g device of the responding intrumeat, and means for oper ating the call-bell and the secondiry coil of the inductorium included in the line circuit, substancially as and for the purpose set forth the prim telephonic syst. m , a micropanic transwitter, a circuit, in cumbiuation with the aiguling dery in an antact s, ring and disc of an automatic respondiug instrument, connected to said and disc of an autumatic respondiag mstrument, connected to said botween the switch und the primary cuil of the inducturium, subs bstween the switch and the primary cuil of the inductoriau, subsstantially as and for the purpose set forth. Gth. In an antom thio responding instrument, in quinbiluation, a fixed diso or plate h iving a series of teeth or notches reprosenting different siginils, and an insnlated block on its periphery, is contact brush ourried by at rota-
ting shalt concentric with the disc. a inntor for impirting motioa to ting shatt concentric with the dise. In inntor for impircing iuotioa to
said brush, and io looklug dovice for holding the brush stationary on said brush, aud a looklug nevice for holding the brush stationary on
the insulated block, and netuated by an electric current to allow the the insuated block, and itetuated by an electric current to ahtow par
brush to be rotated by the motor, substantially is and for the purbrush to be rotated by the motor, substantialiy its and fur the pur-
pose set forth. 7 th . In an nutonatic responding instrument, in pose set forth. 7 th. in an nutoharic responding instrumention in cumbination it fixed disc $n$ plute hiviug ageries of notehes or teeth,
a shied plate connected to und oper.ted by an index poincer, a a shied plate connected to nnd oper.ted by an index pointer, a
dial plate haring marked thereon the signats the iustrumeat is adupted to give, and a contact brash and motor for causiug the
same to travel around the fixed disc or plate, substantially as and for the purnose set forth. 8th. In combination, a battery, the primary coil of an inductorium, the signalling device of an automatic responding instrument. constructed to be operated by means of a motor, a receiving instrument, a call apparatus. constructed to lock the automatic responding intrument, the secondary coil of the inductorium and a current generator included in the line circuit, substantially as and for the purpuse set forth. 9th. In combination, the responding instrument, constructed and operated substantially as described, the battery $n^{2}$, the primary coil $n^{1}$ of the inductorium $n$. the line wire $m$ the callapparatus $i$. $j$ adapted to lock, the res ponding instrument, the line wire $m 1$, the secondary coil $m^{2}$ of the inductorium $n$ and the receiviny instrument $m 3$ and electrical generator, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 10th. In combination, the automatic responding instrument composed of the disc $d$ insulated block e contact brush $h$, carried by and farming a part of the motor $f$. the battery $n^{2}$, the connecting circuit $n 3$, $n 4$ and the primary coil $n$ of the inductorium of a telephonic transmitter, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 11th. A telephonic system. comprising the following instrumentalities: the oallapparatus $i j$, spring switches $r, t^{2}$, lever $s$, receiver $t$, the secondary coil $m^{2}$ of the inductorium $n$ included in the line circuit, the microphonic transmitter $o$, battery $n^{2}$, automatic responding instrument $d$. e, $h, f$ the switch o4 and primary coil ni, of the inductorium included in a on automatic responding instrument fir electric circuits, in combination, the spring motor $f$, the contact brush $h$, the fixed nise $d$, pronation, the spring motor the contact brush $h$, the fixed nise $d$, provided with the reeth di, the msulated block e ehe circuit wire n3 connected to the dise d. the primary coil n' of the inductorium and the battery $n^{2}$, substantially as set forth. 13 th. In an automatic responding insiruinent for electric circuits, in combination, the fxed dipe d provided with the teeth di, the shield plate c, shaft pointer bi the dial plate a and the rotating contact brush $h$, subsfantially as set for'h. 14th. In an automatic responding instrument tor electric circuits, in combination, the wheel of a motor the contact brush $h$, the stop pin hi, the arm $i$ of the armature it $^{\text {of an electro-mag etic device, the adjuztable shield plate } \text { e, the }}$ fixed toothed disc a and the insulating block e, substantially as set forth. 15th. In an automatic responding instrument for elec tric circuits, in combination, the fixed disc d provided with the series of teeth $d 1$ and the series of small teeth $d^{2}$, the rotating brush $h$, the insulated block $e$, the shield plate $c$ adapted to cover all the teeth $d^{1}$ and leare the teeth $d^{2}$ exposed, and to expose
one or more of the teeth $d$ and at the same time cover the teeth one or more of the teeth $d$, and at the same th.
$d 2$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 21,418. Sealing Device for Seal Locks. <br> (Appareil pour Sceller les Serrures.)

Joseph M. Edgar, Argentine, Ks., and John Z. Roraback, Kansas City, Mo., U.S., 14th april, $1885: 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. In combination with the seal lock having a suitable receptacle in the lock plate or hasp, and a perfaration through said lock plate, of a seal composed of fibrous material arranged in said receptacle and over said perforations, for the purpose described 2nd. In combination with the seal lock, of a hasp having a suitabie
receptacle, a perforation through the lock plate in proxinity to the receptacle, a perforation through the lock pate in proxinity to the latch, and a seal composed of fibrous material arranged in said receptacle and over said perforation, for the purpose described. 3rd. In
combination with the seal lock, haring a suitable receptacle in the combination with the seal lock, haring a suitable receptacle in the
said lock, and adapted to protect the opening to the latch, of a seal said lock, and adapted to protect the opening to t
composed of a water-proof material, as described.
No. 21,419. Seal Lock. (Serrure Scellée.)
Joseph M. Edgar, Argentine, Ks., and John Z. Roraback, Kansas City, Mo., U.S., 14th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Clãim-1st. A seal lock consisting of a plate, having suitable transverse slots, and a locking device, a seal holder upon said plate adapted to retain a seal over one of snid slots, and a basp provided with a suitable recess and opening. adapted to fit over said seal holder and exhibit a seal, and a keeper on said hasp adapted to enter der and exhiot a sea, and a keeper oncsaid hasp agapted to enter one of said slots and engage with the locking device, as and for the
purpose described. 2nd. In a seal lock, the combination, with the purpose described. perforated seal plate of a latch and a staple, one prong of which periorated seapted to serve as a pivot for said latch, and the opposite staple is adapted to serve as a pivot or said latch, and the opposite prong as a lug for the latch to rest upon, as shown and described. 3rd. The combination, in a seallock, with the perforated plate of the
latch and a staple. one prong of which staple is adapted to serve as latch and a staple, one prong of which staple is adapted to serve as a pivot for said latch, and the opposite prong as a lug for the said latch to rest upon, and as recess in said latch, as shown and described. 4th. In a seal lock, the comnination, with the latch, provided with
an inclined end, as shown, and a slot in the seal plate in proximity an inclined end, as shown, and a slot in the seal p
to said latch, and inclined as shown and described.
No. 21,420. Automatic Tram Greaser for Greasing Trams in Coal and other Mines. (Appareil Graisseur Automatique pour Graisser les Ornières a rebord dans les Mines de Charbon et autres.)
Daniel Ross and Charles Archibald, Cow Bay, U.S., 14th April. 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a tram oiler, the box A, provided with hopper B, as shown and described for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a tram oiler, the shatt $b$, provided with brushes $f$, loose wheel $d$, crank $c$ and balance $i$, as shown and described for the purpose sot forth. 3rd. In a tram oiler, the box $A$, having hoppers $B$, in combination with shaft $b$. cranck $c$, balance in and loose wheel $d$, arranged as shown and described for the purpose set forth.
No. 21,421. Heating Stove. (Poile de Chauffage.)
James Jamieson and John G. Bowes, Hamilton, Ont., 14th April, 188.; 5 years.

Claim -1st. In combination, with $\boldsymbol{n}$ heating stove, of the ring $A$ formed with an opening $B$, and seats $b . b$ to receive, and be fustened thereto, an interchangeable plate $C$ or an interchangeable hot air pipe collar D. substantia ly as and for the purnose specified. 2nd In $\pi$ heating stove, the combination of the ring $A$ and seats $b$. $b$ substantinlly as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a heating stove, the combinatin of the ring $A$, and movablo plate $C$ substan tially as and for the puroose specified. 4th. In a heating stove, the conbination of ihe top $A$, and interebangeable hot air pire collar $D$ substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. In eombination with the hot air pipe collar $D$, of the casting ( $\mathfrak{x}$, the same beine attached thereto to cover the space under the back part of the said collar, substantially as specified.

## No. 21.422. Combined Harrow, Clod Crusher and Stalk Cutter. (Herse, Brise Motte et Coupe. Tige Combinés.)

Dayid M. McElhaney, Gustav A. Klein, Adolph Caden and Marie Caden, Buena Vista, Ohio, U.S., 14th April, $1885 ; 5$ years.

Claim.-1st. A combined harrow, clod-crusher and stalk-cutter, constructed sthstantially as herein ohown and described, and con sisting of the wheels and axle provide 1 with cutters. the stathoniry frame provided with cutters and the hinged frame provided with curved horrow teeth, as set forth. 2nd. In a combined barrow, clod crusher and stalk-cater, the combination with the frames $\mathrm{E}, \mathrm{C}$ and the ruvolving axle B, of the stationary curved harrow teeth. J, the stationary cutters K, and the revolring cut ers D, substantially as hereis sods stalks and set forth. 3rd. In a combined harrow, cloid-crusher and stakuater, the combination, with the frame $C$, provided with cutters $K$, and the frame E provided with curved harrow teeth $J$, of the hinges $\mathbf{F}$ and the hook: $G$, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby the said harrow teeth can be readily secured in working position, and can be raised from the ground for convenience in passing from place to place, as set forth.

## No. 21,423. Lubricating Carriage Axles. <br> (Graissage des Essieux de Voitures.)

Edouard J. Dubeau, Q'ebec, (Assignee of Pierre Proteau, Beauport, Que.,) 14th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st The axle B, provided with a diagonal bore F, longitudinally from the outer end, meeting a radial bore $H$, nut $D$ having an oil reservoir $E$ on the outer end of the axle, and wire $G$ inserted lousely in bore $F$, as set forth. 2nd. The axle $B$, having a diagonal and provided with wire $G \mathrm{i}$. ser'ed loosely in axie to the axle box with a hollow nut. $D$ screwing on the outer end of the axle, as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The avle $B$, having a diagonal bore $F$ from the outer end inwardly, and a nut $D$, having a reservoir $E$ screwing on the axle, in combination with an axle box $A$, as set forth.

## No. 21,424. Electric Fire Alarm. <br> (Avertisseur d'Incendie Electrique.)

Sidney A. Chase and William R. Mapes, Evart, Mich., U.S., 14th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim. - 1st A relay for an electric fire alarm apparatus, contisting of the usual magnets and armature, one insulated contact screw which is in contact with the armature, while the main line circuit remains closed, and which has a wire passing to a binding post, one contact scr-w having wire connections with another binding post, and two wires connected to the armature and passing to bindingposts, the said wires forming connections with a closed and an open ocal circuit upon which the alarm instruments are placed, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 2nd. In an electric fire-alarm apparatus, the combination of two relay-magnets upon the main-line circuit, an armature having wires passing to two binding-posts, a screw which is in contact wich the armature while the latter is atiracted by the magnets, having a wire passing to a binding-post, a serew which comes in contact with the armature when the latter is released, having a wire passing to a binding-post, with the wires of an open local circuit, having a vibrating alarm-bell and a battery, and connected to the binding-post recuiving the wire from the screw coming in contact with the released armature and to the post receiving the wire from the armature, and the wires of a closed local cir cuit having an alarm-releasing instrument and $\Omega$ battery. and connected to the binding-post receiving the other wire from the armature and to the post receiving the wire trom the sorew coming in contac with the attracted armature, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 3rd. A relay tor an electric fire-alarm, having an open local circuit provided with an alarm-bell, and with an alarm-releasins intrument and abattery, the said relay consisting of the usual magnets and grmature, a frame having wire cennection with a binding-post and having an insulated aperture for the contact screw touched by the armature when the latter is at rest, and having 'he contact screw touched by the released armature, a contact-sorew passing through the insulated urmature and having wire connection with a bindingpost, and two binding-posts having wire conneotions with the armature, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 4th. In an alarmreleasing instrument for an electric fire alarm, the combination of the magnets of a closed circuit, a lever pivoted below the ends of the magnets and having an armature $x$ attracted by the magnets, a spring secured to the lever and tilting it outward when the lever and armature is released, and an alarm released by the outwardly tilted lever, as and for the purposeshown and set forth. 5th. In an electric firealarm, the combination of a pair of relay-magnets of a closed circuit, or lever pivoted below the ends of the magnets and having au armature held by the magnets, a spring drawing the lever from the mag nets, a trigger having a booked upper end and pivoted above the free ond of the lever, with its lower end projecting in front of the upper ond of the lever, a lever having one end engaved by the hooked end of the trigger and having a weighied cord secured to its other end,
and an alarm-whistle haring its cock opened by the cord, as and for the purpose shown and set forth.

## No. 21,425. Plaster for the Skin. (Sparadrap.)

Thomas A. Abbott, Lowell, Mass., U.S., 14th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of menthnl, with an adhesion base or composition, constituting a plaster for the skin. 2nd. The combination of menthal, with an adhesion plaster or base of which canotchou - is a constituent. 3rd. The comp, "ition, substantially as described, constituting a. plaster for the skin, it consisting of olibanum, burgundy, pitch, resin or rosin, arris, root, wax, caoutchouc and menthal. combined in or about in the proportions, as set forth. 4th. 'The improved medicinal plaster, herein described, consisting of menthal, combined with the customary ingredients of adhesion plasters, herein described, in or about in the proportions specifled, substantially as set forth.

No. 21,426. Manufacture of Tanning Extracts. (Fubrication des Extraits de Tan.)
Thendore F. Colin, Bodmisville, Penn., IT.S., 15th April, 1885; 10 years.
Claim.-1st. The process of evaporating tan liquor, consisting in introducing first a stream of carbonic acid, sulphurous acid, gases and steam through the liquor contained in a common vacuum pan thereupon, shutting off the steam. and at intervals introducing a sma!l quantity of steam, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 2nd As an article of manufacture, a tanning extract evaporated by introducing carbonic acid, sulphurous gases and steam through the liquors.
No. 21,427. Method of, and Apparatus for Appareil de Dessiccation des Oeufs, etc.)
Lydia J. Cadwell. Chicago, III., U.S., 15th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The within-described improvement, in treating eggs and other liquid or semi-liquid substances, which consists in forming the same into a thin filin and exposing it to hent while being crushed, agitated und dessicated, then trausferring this worked material to form another film, and again similarly treat ng it to more thoroughly dessicate it, and finally thoroughly drying the same, as set forth. 2nd. In an apparatus for treating eggs and other like substances, two carriers and working appliances and openings arranged to convey beated gases from the furnace, first to the currier on which the material is last worked, and then to the first carrier, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, in a dessicating apparatus, of two or thore carriers, and two or more disintegrators, and means for bringing the first carrier after the material is sufficiently worked in contact with and transferring it to the second, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with the carrier B, of a disintegrating roll, and means for revolving the latter positively in the same direction as the carrier. 5th. The conbination of the carriers B, $\mathbf{F}$, scrapers $S$ and gas inlet $x$, arranged adjacent to said scrapers, and outlet $y$ below the inlet and at the opposite side of the apparatus, substantially as described.

## NO. 21,428. Construction of Pavements.

## (Construction du Pavage.)

James Kerr, London, Eng., 15th April, 1885; 5 years,
Claim.-The construction of a pavement. by laying down a bed or foundation of concrete, and placing directly thereon wood blocks mpregnated with creosote oil, as above described, which blocks are
laid with a space between thein, the lower portion of which space is laid with a space between them, the lower portion of which space is
filled with bitumen or bituminous composition, and the upper and filled with bitumen or bituminous composition, and the upper and
greater portion with lime or cement grouting, all substantially as greater portion with lime or
and for the purposes specified.
No. 21,429. Composition of Materials for Damp Proof Socks or Soles for Boots and Shoes, and Method of Preparing or Mannfacturing the Salle. ('omposition de Matieres pour Mettre les Chaussettes et les Semelles de Chaussures a l'Eureuve de l IMmidité, et Manière de la Préparer.)
Robert J. Baggaley, Nottingham, Eng., 15th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-The herein-described composition of matter to be used in the manufacture of socks, shoes or other articles it is desired to make water-proof, consisting of boiled linseed or equivalent oil. caustic lime, borax, essential oil of almonds, fowers of sulphur and cork, compounded in the manner and in the proportions hereinbefore set forth.

No. 21,430. Lathe Tool. (Ciseau de Tourneur.)
Thomas Ryan, (Co-inventor with, and Administrator of the Estate of Thomas E. Ryan,) Lockport, N.Y., N.S., 15th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a notohed circular cutter, having a central screw threaded opening, of a screw-threaded supporting shank, a screw nut applied to said shank, a sleeve or collar surrounding said shank between the cutter and the screw nut, and a pin Which permiis relative longitudinal movement of the sleeve or collar and screw shank, but prevents relative rotative movements of these parts, substantially as set torth. 2nd. The comhination, with the carrying bar, having a serew shank a, provided with a pin $g$, of the notohed cutter $C$, having a central serew threaded opening a, serew nut E and a sleeve $^{\text {a }}$, arranged on snid shank between the cutter aud the nut, and havinga longitudinal slot $f$, into which the pin $g$ projects, substantially as set forth.

No. 11,431. Claw Bar, (Levier a Panne Fendue.)
William H. Lyman, Springfield, Mo., U.S., 15th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1st. An improved claw-bar, composed of a lever $n$, baving a wedge-shaped lower end, to which are nttached movable claws B by means of a yoke or collar C, and a connecting bolt $c$, said yoke being held forward by a spring D, all substantially as shwn and described. 2nd. A lever for a claw-bar, having its lower end made wedge-sh iped, through which is a hole ar to receive a ennnecting bolt, and above which is a lug az.or other equivalent device for supporting the back end of the claws, all substanti,lly as shown and described or t e purpose set forth. 3 of a lever by mpans of a collar 0 and bolt $c$, with a spring D supported on a guide rod $d$ said rod having a free end playing in a hole $c^{2}$ of the collar, all substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 21,432. Bosom Board. <br> (Table a Devant de Chemise.)

Samuel Maxim, Wayne, Me., U.S., 15th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the bosom board, of the swingfixed to the bottom of the $U$-shaped frame, the $U$-shiped spring $F$, the roller ( journalled in the $U$-shaped spring, and guides for controlling the roller in its yielding movement in the swinging frame, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The combination, with the boson board, of the slotted ind swinging U-shaped frame D, pro. vided with slotf, the cross-bar $E$ mide thickest in $t$ ie middle, the U-shaped spring $F$ fastened at its middle to the cross-bar $E$, the forming the journals of the roller and extending through the slots of the swinging frame to guide the roller in its yielding motion, as described.

No. 21,433. Rein Holder. (Accroche-Guides.)
Christmas Rivett, Almonte, Ont., 15th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claine-A rein-bolder, consisting of the shank portion A, having two arms C , C , extending in near proximity from the top end of the shank, thence spreading apart or nearly parallel for the middle portion of their length, and finally curving outwardly at the free ends, as set forth for the purpose deseribed.

## No. 21,434. Drop Weight Lifting Machine, (Monte-Charge a Contre-Poids.)

Ebenezer W. Silver, Bracebridge, Ont., 15th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim. - The rotary cam C, having a cylindrical portion parallel to its axis, a bevelled portion $G$ at the end, and fixed on the end of a spindle, whereby the can will alternately wind and slip a rope to hoist and drop a banmer or tool suspendel by the rope when the cam spindle is rotated by suitable means, as set forth.
No. 21,435. Emery Wheel Turner and Cleaner. (Machine a Tourner et Nettoyer les Tambours a Emeri.)
Charles B. Brown, Hamilton, Ont., 15th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A movable frame, carrying an adjustable steel cutter. op rated by an adjusting screw, attached to a frame and to a sliding carriage, all constructed and arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. An emery wheel turner and cleaner, consisting of a frame A, sieel cutter B, operating screw $\mathbf{E}$, adjusting screw $G$. nut $F$, screw $J$, block C , all constructed substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 21,436. Testing Sealed Cans. <br> (Epreuve des Boites Métalliques Etanches.)

Marvin C. Hutchings, Astoria, Oregon. U.S., 1Eth April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-The herein-described method of testing filled tin cans whose heads have been soldered in place, the said method consisting in placing the cans in a vessel $A$ and closing the latter hermetically, then admitting air compressed to the required degree, next shutting off the saine and opening the yessel, and then suddenly relieving the air pressure on the cans exteriorly, as specified.

## No. 21,437. Machine for Heading Bolts. <br> (Machine a Têter les Boulons.)

Charles S. Seaton, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S., 15th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a machine for heading bolts or rivets, the combination, with a movable die carrying a cutter and provided with openings of unequal sizes, as described, of a stationary die, a heading die. a hammer working through the smaller opening in the fixed bar, and connections for actuating the movable and heading dies and the connections for actuating the movable and heading dies and In a hammer, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd.
machine for headiag bolts or rivets, the combination, with the gauge machine for headiag bolts or rivets, the combination, with the gies K suspended between the heading-die and the grasping-dies, the
screw engagiug the upper end thereof and the supporting arm proscrew engaging the upper end thereof sud the supporting arm pro-
vided with $n$ downwirdly-extending foot of the heuding-die, having an inclined surface adapted to engage the foot as it advances toward an inclined surface adapted to engage the foot as it advances toward
the blank, and to raise the said arin and gauge, substantially as set the blank, and to raise the said arin and gauge, substantially as set
forth. 3rd. In a bolt or rivet heading machine, the combination of forth. 3rd. In a bolt or rivet heading machine, the combination of the arm $L$ and the lever $K$, with the spring $i$ and the set-screw $k$, causing the lower end of the said lever to recede from the blank as it rises, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 4th In a bolt or rivet heading machine. the combination with the die $\mathbf{E}$ and the slide e of the toggle joint lever and cam nperating the same and the cam cr and the arm a, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5 th. In a machine for heading bolts or rivets, the coinbination, with the dies $E$ and $E x$ the suspended gauge and it: supporting lever having a foot extending therelrom, a heading-die having


#### Abstract

an inclined surface, and the bar $J$ having the outting-plate secured thereto and provided with a bolt and hammer pin openings, of the nivoted lever having a pin extending therefrom, and the rotating tange having an inclined lug, substantially as described, whereby the bolt or rivet is dislodged from the die, substantially as described.

No. 21,438. Record Tablet. (Plaque Monument.) James Crackett, Bloomingdale, Penn.. U.S., 15th April, 1885; 5 years. Claim.-1st. A record tablet, consisting of the glass case A, hiving a tupered recess A1, and glass-tablet B comprising a record, the tablet being inserted in the case, and secured by means of the tapered plug or stopper C hermetically sealed therein. substantially as shown and for the purpose described. 2nd. A record tablet fur preserving a likeness and family record of a decedent. constructed and arranged substantially as shown and described.


## No. 21,439. Spool Cabinet. (Porte-Bobine.)

Jacob H. New, Toronto, Ont., 15th April, 1885; 5 years.
Cluim.-A spool-holder cabinet, constructed of a rectangular case A, having internally inclined tracks $B$, and externals elves $D$, provided with cavities to receive the lower sprol discharging from the track, whereby the last discharged spool will tumble into an erect
position. and laterally prevent the remaining spools from sliding position, and laterally prevent the remaining spools from sliding endwise down the track, as set forth.

## No. 21,440. Oscillating Fan. (Eventail Oscillant.)

Thomas Burrows, Jr., Hamilton, Ont., 15th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, of the adjustable cramp A, the swivel Air and the pendulum D, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the ad, stable cramp A, the swivel An and the pendulum D, of the attachment $E$ and the eye-sc
fore set forth.
No, 21,441. Lifting Jack. (Cric.)

## James Chase, Rochester, N.Y., U.S., 16th April, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. The combination of the tubular frame, cored out to form the inward projecting bearings, with a lifting bar, and a spring sustaining the bar under the weight of the load to be raise i, substantially as described. 2nd. In a litting jack, the combinaton of the tubutar frume, cored out to form the inward projecting bearings, with the sliding tube, substantially as described. 3rd. The combina tion of the frame, cored out to form the inward projecting bearings, the aiding tube, the litting bar and the spriug, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of a frame, a vlidiug tube: a jointed support for the tube, a lifting bar and a spring. substantially as de sor,bed. 5th. The combination of the trume, a sliding tube, a spring a cup supported bereby, a block in the cup supiorting the tube, aud a lilting bar, substantially as described. 6th. The combination of a frume, a sliding tube, a spring, a flanged cup suspended thereon, a block in the cup supporting the tube, and the sliding bar, substantialiy as desoribed. 7th. The combination of a frame, a sliding tube formed with a female screw-thread, a screw lifting bar and a spring suwporing the tube, gubstantiallv us described. 8th. The combina tion of a tiame, a sliding tube, a tubular lititing bar and a spring sustaining the tube, substantialy as described. 9th The combinstion of a frume, a slid ng tube formed with a femnie sorew-thread, a tubular serew-it readed lifting bar mand a spring sustaining the tube, substuntialiy us described. 10th. The conibination of a frame. a lifting bar, a spring sust ining the bar and a rutary indicator for weighnig a load lifted by the bar, substantially as dereribed. Ilth. The comb.nation of a frame, a eliding tube, a litting bar in the tube, a spring sustaining the ube and a rotary indicator operated by the tube, substantialiy as described. 12 th. The combination of a frame, tube, uld u rotary indioutur in a substantially as described. 13th. The combination of a frame, $a$ slading tube having a rave bar, a liftiug bar, a spring sustianing the tube, the rotary indicator having a pinion engaging, the ruck bar and the spriug between the pinion and indicator, substantially as dospring sustuining the tube, the screw-lintiug bar having the ratchet spring suscainigget the lever lovesely mounted on the bir rand engagiug the wheel and the loose cap piece, substantially as described.

## No. 21,442. Manufacture of Cream of Tartar.

(Fatrication de la Crême de Tartre.)
RudolfSilberberg, Jersey, N.J., U.S., 16th A pril, 1885; 5 years.
Cluim.-18t. The process, herein described, of making creim of tartar, which consists in zeparaling tartarie acid from argois, and
then treating the mother hiqud with sodu and potassum chorate, then treating the mother hquid With soda and potagsum ch orate,
substuntinlly as set forth. 2nd. Ine mode, hereiubetore described, substuntinlly as set forth. 2ud. Ine mode, hereiubetore described,
of utilizing the waste liquor frum the manufacture of tartaric acid, the same consisting in treating toe suid liquor with soda and pocassium oulorate, substautiully us described.

## No. 21,443. Combined Truck and Ladder. (Camion et Echelle Combinés.)

John C. Lowen, Titusville, Penn,, U.S., 16th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the truck having oross-braces B, of the side stundirds F pivoted to the sides of the bars A, and provided near their tower euds with cruss-piece $G$, extending across the upper side of the truck, as shown, for holding the standards in place, and serving also as a guard for the lower or forward oud ot the truck frame. whereby, when the truck is raised on its nose, the standards will gutomationlly swiug uutward, substantially as de-
scribed. 2nd. The combination, wi.h the gides $A$, of an ordinary scribed. 2nd. The combinution, wi.h the sides $A$, of an ordinary
truck having cross braces $B$, of the standaris $F$ 'extensibly pivoted to
the sides A, near their upward or forward ends, and a looking device $H$ secured to the sides $A$ above or in rear of the pivots of the standards, whereby, when the truck is raised on its nose, the standards will automatically swing outward and into engagement with the locking devic s, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with an ordinary truck having cross-bruces $B$, of the standards $\mathbf{F}$ slotted at $d$ and pivoted to the rod $c$ at the upper or rear end of the truck, as shown, locking device consisting of a socket plate secured to the sides of the truck, above or in reir of rod $c$, sind the crossbrace $(f$ connected to the lower or forward end of the standard and adapted to rest on the upper surfiace of the truck, when folded, all const ructed and arranged substantially as set forth. 4th. The combonstructed and arranged substantially as set fortin. $\mathbf{~ 4 t h}$, The comand placed at modium inclination, that when the truck is turnedorer and phaced at modium inchination, that when the truck is turnedorer and rested on its nose $E$, to be used as $\Omega$ lituder, the satid braces will
be in a horizontal, or nearly horizontal position, and form convenient steps, substantially as herein shown and described.

## No. 21,444. Hay Fork. (Fourche à Foin.)

Sullivan S. Wilson, Litchfield, Mich., U.S., 16th April, 1885 ; 5 years• Claim.-1st. In a hay fork, the combination of the sheath provided with the block B, the s.iding bur carried within said sheath, the prongs $d$, $d$ pivoted to the lower end of said sliding bir, the sliding head-block E rigidiy attnched to said slidiug biar, the cain-lover $F$ pivoted on surd nead-block, the side arins $\mathbb{C}$. $\mathbb{C}$ pivoted to the blocks $B$, and the connecting-cords ca, cI. substantially is and for the purB, and the connecing-cords ci, cI. substhntialiy its aud or the pur-
pose set forth. 2nd. In a hay fork, the burs A, A, the block B pose set forth. 2nd. In a hay fork, the onrs A, $A$, the block $\mathbf{E}$ rigidly attached to said sliding bar, the cam-lever pivoted on said rigldy attached to said sliding bar, the and provided with a nototh its outer end, the arms C, $U$ pivoted to the blo $k \mathrm{~B}$, and cords ci, $c^{\prime}$ connecting said arms and said biock E, the parts being arranged and combined substantially as and for the purpose set forth.
No. 21,445. Gas Governor. (Regulateur au Gaz.)
John D. Averell, Brooklyn, Benjamin G. Bloss, and Sumner T. Dunham, New York, N.Y., U.S., 16th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1st. The combination, in glycerine oil gas pressure governurs, with the float governor vilve Ci, of the syphon tubular governor $^{\prime}$ lquid case A, and the syphon conducting giss pipe F, substantially as and tor the purpose herein set forth. 2nd The construction of the governor valve, with its guide rod 0 and its stud $Q$, and the slutted guide P, substantially as and for the purpose herio stated. 3rd. The cumbinatiou of the governor case A, its syphon chamber $G$, with its spaces I and $N$, the air outlet J and the pipe $F$, the float $D$, the
vaive $C$, the pissages $H$ and $K$ and drip cuck $M$ and the in and outvaive C , the pissagges H and K and drip ouck. M and the in and outlet of the guvernor, all arranged subsinntially as and for the purpose herein set torth. 4th. The construction of the goveruor case $A$, with the cap $B$, and cap $R$. with the $V$-shaped liquid chamber $G$, and its space 1 , with its outlet J, and its spice N, with the flont D, and the the governor in and outlet with the gas pipe $F$ and its drip cock $M$, substantially as and for the purpose herem mentioned.

## No. 21,446. Rail Scraper for Railways. (Graltoir pour Rails de Chemins de Fer.)

William H. Robertson, Toronto, Ont., 16th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Cluim-1st. A rail scraper, coruposed of a plough-shaped nose $\mathbf{H}$, attuched to the toc of the shoe $F$. which has jourualled within it 8 wheel or roller G, in combination with the sleeve; secur, ly fastened to the button of the car, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2ud. A rail scraper, composed ot a plough-shaped nose H. having it lip a and attached to the toe of the shoe F , which bas journalled withiu it a wheel or roller $(\mathbb{A}$, in combination with the sleeve $C$ securely fastened to the bottoun of the car, substantially as and for the purpose snecified. 3rd. The wheel or roller 14 , arrunged to support the shoe $F$ ou which the plough-shaped nose $H$ is attached, a sannk E extending upwardly from the shoe $F$ and fitting into the hollow sleeve c, in combination with the frection rollers, $b$, "rringed substantially as and tor the purpose specified. 4 th. The wheel or roller (t, arranged to support the shoe $F$, on which the plough-shaped
nose $H$ is attached, a shank $E$ extending upwardly from the shoe $F$ nose $H$ is attached, a shank E extending upwardly from the shoe $F$
and titting into the bollow sleeve $C$, in combination with the frio.ion rollers $b$ and cord or chain I, substantially as and for the purpose roliers a

## No. 21,447. Adjustable Recliuing Chair. ( $F$ ıuteuil Brisé.)

William J. Maddox, Thomis B. Howe and George W. Finn, Scranton, Penu., U.S., $16 \mathrm{Lh}^{2}$ a pril, $188 \mathrm{~J}_{\text {; }} 10$ years.
Claim.-1st. In combination with the main frame, the back pirotally serured to the mai i frame, and the sent pivoted to the bnck and supported uear its front ed se on the link, substantially as desoribed. 2ud. In combination, with the inain frame and back pivored thereto, as described, the scat muunted capou a link at one ond and hinged to the back at the other, und a locking $m$ eanaisun tor sustaining the seat and back ugainst the forward thrust, substantially as described. 3rd. In combination with the main frame, the brackets pivoted thereto and fastened to the buck, the sert hinged to the lower arm of the bracket, and the link pivo ed to the seat und to the frame below the geat, subsianalially as described. thth. In combination with the main frame and the back and seat, the latter hinged together and
supporied at one end by the bracket $b$, and ut the other by the link $c$. suppor, ed at oue end by the bracket $b$, and ut the other by the link $c$.
and the toothod bars pivoted to the main frame and urranged to enand the toothod bars pivoted to the main frame and urranged to en-
gage the cugs attuched to the seat, subsian ially as described. 5 th. gage the lugs attached to the seat, substan. ially as described. 5th.
lo combinat on with the uovabie seat In combinat on with the guovabie seat ", provided with the sugy Dr
the pivoted bars $D$ tocated on either side of the seat, and provided the pivoted bars $D$ loouted on either side of the seat, and provided
with projections $d$ for engagement, with the lifting levers, substantially us described. 6th. In combination with the movable seat, its lugs $b_{1}$, and locking bars $D$, the two tif ing levers eugaging the bars 1 connected at their inner ends, substantially as and for the purpose
set forth. 7th. In an adjustable reclining chior, and in combination with the main frame thereof, a seat suppar ed at one end upon a link and hinged at the rear end to the bick, rnd a bracket or hanger attacbed to the back and pivoted to the in in frame in advances of the point of attuchtne at to the seat, substa tially as described. 8th. In an adjustable reclining chair, and in combination with the movable seat thereof, the movable foot-rest sliding within the seat, substansatit thereof, the movable
tially as described. 9th. In combination with the in in frane, the bifurcated brickets or hangers $\delta$, attached to the bick and provided with extensions b3, the seat provided with straps $\mathrm{cl}^{1}$, this pivots and with extensions b3, the geat frovind end of the seat, substantially us described. . 10th. In a chair, and in combination with the min frame described. loth. In a chair, and in combination wis leseribed. 1lth. In an adjustable reclining chair, and in coubination with the m:in In an adjustable reclining chair, and in coub nation with the movible seat and b:ck thereof, the extensible or folding frame and the novable sent and b:ick ihereof, the extensible or foling arms, substantialy as dexcribed. inh. In armar, andincombination with he nilin raine hereof, an arm or rest, construcied in two parts, hinged ogether ath the hinge, substantially as described.

## No. 21,448. Middlings Purifier. <br> (Epurateur des Gruaux.)

The Case Manufacturing Comprny, (Assignee of John M. Case, Columbus, Ohio, U.S., 16th April, 1885 ; 5 yeurs.
Claim.- 1st. In a middlings-purifier, the combination, with the bolt constructed of bolting-cluth, of a reciprocating trame placed below said bolt, and provided with tightly-stretched wires or cords vibrating in contact with the under side of the cloth, as explained. 2nd. In a "iddings-purifier, the bult and a reciprocating frame placed below it, and having wies or cords tightly stretched thereon, in conbination with a fan for producing a current of air past said cords whereby they are vibrated, as explained. 3rd. In a middlings-purifier, the bolt and a reciprocating frame having tightly-stretch wires or cords placed beueuth said bolt, in combination with a fa. plac dabove the bolt for producing a current , f air upward past said cords and throush said bolt, as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a middingspurifier, the combination, with a reciprocating-frame having woltingoloth stre ched thereon, of a reciprociting frame having wires or ords tightly stretched thereon, said frames being no arranged that the $w$ res of $t$ 'e latter shall traverse and comm nicate their tremulous action to the under side of the cloth of the former, as and for the prpose set forth. 5th. The combination of two or mure riddles monnted in the same frume, a belt or strap connected to one end of each ridille, an eccentric for operating said strip, and a walki ig beam connected at its re pective ends to the riddles, for the purpose set forth. 8 th. The contination of the single eccentric-shatt 5 , the central strap or yoke 3, the belts 2 , the anti-friction beari"gs $2 a$, the rid lies land the watking-beam 6. 7th. In a mid iling - purifier, the combination of a riddle, a cleaning device consisting of tightly stretched wire or cords arranged in proximity to the under side theruot, aud a fan for vibrating said curds, as explained. 8th. In a midulings-purifier, the comnination, with the vibrating riddle, of a feuding device carried thereby. consisting "f a hopper-spout having dellecturs thereia, bran sh spouta for eonducting the material therefrom, and a bos into which said material empties, as explatined. 9 th . In $n$ middlings-purifier, the combin uion, with as reriprosating riddle. of a feed box carried thereby, and extending completely across the of a feed box carried therebs, and extending completelt actin is fed to same, whereby an equal and unilorm quad. loth. The e imbination, with the feed-bopper 24 a d delivery-spouts 25 branching lle re rom, With the feed-bopper 24 a d delivery-spouts 25 buancaing and tor the of the adjustable deflectors 26 located in said hupper, as and tor the
purposes set forth. 1lth. The combinatio., whith the riddles, the purposes set torth. The 2 connecting them, and means for impurtine a recipruciting straps 2 connecting them, and means for impartinx a recipruciting
motion to said straps, of the walkiug beam 6 connected to said ridules at its respective ends and having an adjustable fulerum, as and for at its respective ends and haviug a" majustable fulcrum, as and for
the purpose set torth. 12ch. The combination, with the cleaning the purpuse set forth. 12th. The combination, with the cieaning frames 19 , 19 , and walking beam 17 e nurcted the reto at its respective
ond., of the orank-shaft 13 , driving-shaft 5 , and gearing mechanisu, subs, of the orank-shatit in, driving-shait 5 , and gearing mechanisu, substantially as and for the purpuse set forth. 13th. Iu a middings-
purifier the combination, with a riddle, of a reciprucating frame purifier,
plated below it and provination with a riddle, of a reciprucating frame pated below it and pruviled with tighty stretehed wires or cords,
vibrating in contuct with the under side thereof, as and for the purvibrating in con
pose set forth.
No. 21,449. Wood-Sawing Machine.

## (Scierie a Bois)

Deunbord Beaudry, Montreal, Que., 16th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
C'laim.-lst. In a wood-suwing machine, the lever $G$ fulcrumed in the frume A, and the pitin on $h$ connectink the satw with the crink $H$, Which is operated by the ., riving mechanism, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In m wood-sawing machine, the cumbination of the s, ide block $F$, sliding in a dove-tuiled recess in the girt $B$, with the brok piece $b$, and the lever $c$ provided with the pivot $d$, and tightening serew $e$, substantially as shewa and described.

## No. 21,450. Suspenders. (Bretelles.)

John Byrne and Augustus F. LeMesurier, Montreal, Que., 18th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. The combination, with the separate ends of the fhoulder siraps of suspenders, of links connected o sume, and pivoted a opposite yoints to a plate, and ulink countected to tae juraed end of substantially as tuerein set fort h. 2nd. As a means ot counceting the main of shoulder straps with the back or auxiliary strups of a pair of suspeoders, a plate to which links attached to such strays are pivoted all us herein set forth.

## No. 21,451. Boots and Shoes. (Chaussures.)

Willinm H. Wetmore, Raleigh, and Malbourn A, Angier, Durham, N.C., U.S., 18th April, 1860 , 5 years.

Clain.-The improved boot or shoe described, the same having the
upner united around the front to the side or edse of the inner sole, by stitches pissing through the upper, and diagontly through the inner sole from the side or edge to the bottom, and to the outer sole by stitches passing thriugh the up"er in close proximity to, and parallel with. those of the first sea 11 , and through the ourer sole, and having the said upper turned in at the shink bo ween the oiter and inner soles, and there fastuned by eable screws. or equivalent fastening davice, the margin of the upper arou id the front of the boot or shoe being turied ontward below the upright portion. which is fartened to the edge or side of the inner sole, substantially as set forth.

## No. 21,452. Swinging Churn Motor. <br> (Moteur de Baratte Oscillante.)

Arthur Kew and Abram Lockman, Brantford, Ont., 18th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim. - 1st. In a swinging ohurn motor, the combination of platform 13, with radial bars C, D, substantially as and for the purposes haceinbefore set forth. 2nd. In a swinging churn motor the combination of toothed seament E, pinion F, crink shaft $A$, with cross-head for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 21,453. Photographic Paper and Sensitive Paper therefor. (Papier Photographique et Papier Sensibilise pour cet objet.)

E. and H. T. Anthony \& Co.. (Assignees of Thomas C. Roche,) New York, N.Y., U.S.. 18th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. As a new and useful or improved artic'e of manufacture, a photographic printing paper made with a tonthed facing of getatine and bromide of silver, as herein vet forth. 2nd. The within described compound for facing phot"graphio paper, consisting of a gelatine and bromide of silver, and a syitable toothing sub tince, such as the sulphate of buryta, prepured in tae manner and proportions substantially as deseribed 3rd. The combinarion, with a phototographic emulsion of gelatine and bromide of silver, of a toothing substance, such as the sulphate of barytia, substantially as herein described

## No. 21,454 . Metallic Shingle. <br> (Bardeau Métallique.)

George Patten, New York, N.Y., U S., 20th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The construction of a metallic roofing plate, with an oppositely inclined double corrugation on one side, and a similarly uclined corrugation and flange on the other side, with valleys between them. substantiaily us set forth, for torming the lateral joints between adjacent plates. 2nd. The hood K , in combination with the securer B, sabstantinlly as described, whereby the upper tier of plates is firmly attached to tho e beneath and the joint valleys closed. 3rd. In metallic roofing plates, breaking joints in adjacent tiers secu-ing the plates of the upuer tier upon those of the lower tier, by securers fastenel within the lower joints, so that satid attachment, will be covered by the llpper plate when in position. 4th. The combinhtion of the hood $R$. or it* equivalent, and the securer B, with the pendent triangular fianges $m$ for forming the $\operatorname{tr}$ anderse joint, substantially as described. 5th. The voubination of the two set* of triaugular flanges, with the plate surfuces, united sabstantiully as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 21,455. Dust Arrester. (Arrête-Poussière.)
Oswald Kutsche, Grand Rapids, Mioh., U.S., 20th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim. - In a dust-arrester soreens A, at'ached independently to the frames is, C, D. E. which frames are arranged in series, and connected together, s abstantially as shown, in combination with the inlet chambers I, provided with closed top $F$, and the outlet ch:mbers $G$, having closed bottoms $\mathbf{B}$, as hetein set forth.

## No. 21,456. Wire Netting for Fencing, etc. (Clôlure, etc. en Treillis de Fil de Fer.)

Arthur G. Hulbert, St. Louis, Mo., U.S., 20th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. A wire netting. formed from continuous wires connected to the nearest wire on each side alterna' ely by right and leit twists, to form elongyted hexaginal meshes, as set forth. 2nd. A wire netting, formed from continuous lines connested to the adjacent wire upon ench side alternately by right and left twiste, to form hexnginal meshes and selvage wires, as set forth. 3rd. The combination of body-wires $C$ connected by right and left twists ci3 ct, and vertical wire $D$ pussing through eyes $c 3$ in the twist. 4th. The combination in wire netting, of body-wires $C$. connected by right and left twists with eyen $c 3$ therein, and lougitudinal wires or strips passing through said eyes or twists. 5th. The combination of the body-wires C, connected by right and left twists, forming eyes c3, znd the vertical and
longitudinal wires or strips passing through the eyes, as set forth.

No. 21,457. Stump Extractor. (Arrache-Souche.)
Alexander Logan, North Sydney, N.S., 20th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. In a stump-extracting machine, the frame A, having the turward leg 6 hinged to it, so as to fold under it, as shown and for the purpose herein stated. 2nd. In a stump-extracting machine, the frame $A$, having the arms $C$ hinged thereto, and the chain $e$ connect ing the outer ends of said arms, substantially as and tior the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a stump-extracting machine, the combination of the frame $A$, with the leg 6 , and the arms $C$ hinged thereto and the bindiug chain e connectius sald arms, substantially as herein shown and described.

## No. 21,458. Mordanting and Dyeing Goods. (Application du Mordant et Mode de Teinture des Marchandises.)

Rudolph Silberberg, Jersey, N.Y., U.S., 20th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The improved chromum product, hereinbefore de scribed, constituting an oxalate of chromium and resulting from the combination of oxalic acid and chromiam. substantially as set forth. 2nd. The within-described mode of making oxalate of chromium, the same consisting in adding to a solntion of bichromate of potash water and nitric acid a solution of oxalic acid in water and glycerine, and then boiling the solutions and drawing off the clear liquor, substantially as described. 3rd. The within-described mode of dyeing fabrics containing cotton wh analine dyes, the same consisting in first impregnating the fibre with chrone oxide, and in then subjecting the prepared fibre to the action of the analine dye, substantially as set forth. 4th. A mordant for preparing fabrics for dyeing with analine dyes, consisting of a mixture of a solution of oxalate of chromium and a solution of caustic soda, substantially as described.

## No. 21,459. Corner Stays for Trunks, etc.

(Corniere pour Coffres, etc.)
Pardon T. Perkins, Oswego, N.Y., U.S., 20th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The within-described cornerstay for boxes, trunks and analagous articles, consisting of an angular plate adapted to embrace the corner of said articles, and provided with tongues or projections adapted to engage with grooves or indentations in the two adjacent sides of the article, said plate adapted to be secured in position by rivets, screws, or other suitable means, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A corner stay for boxes, trunks and analogous articles, consisting of an angular metallic plate corresponding to the corner of the box, and provided on its inner sides with tongues for engaging With grooves in the sides of the box, and having at its buse a web resting against the under side of the box, and fustening devices for securing said plate in position, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. The combination of a box or analogous ariciele, provided near its corners with vertical grooves a, a, the angular plate A provided with the web $p$ and tongues $c, c$, the angular plate $B$ provided with the Web $d$ and rivets or other suitable fastening devices for securing said plates respectively to exterior and interior corners of tho article, substantially as described and shown.

No. 21,460. Cork Screw. (Tire-Bouchon.)
Thomas Curley, Troy, N.Y.. U.S., 20th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-A cork screw shank, baving a suitable screw and handle, and prcvided with a projecting stop $P$, in combination with cup $C$ hnving a sleeve $G$ adapted to luosely fit said shank, and provided with
one or more slots or grooves $a, a^{1}$ adapted to receive said stop, subone or more slotsor grooves a, at adapted to receive
stantially as described and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 21,461. Dry Earth Closet.

## (Fosse d'Aisance à la Terre Sèche.)

Robert P. Kennedy and Matthew Kennedy, Owen Sound, Ont., 20th April, 1885 : 5 year.
Claint.-1st. The direct mode of moving backward, and retaining the hopper mouth $E$, by the seat $C$ through the medium of a roller A, substantially as hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The direct mode of thrusting forward the hopper wouth E, by applying weight D D, with
or without rods F , F, to the upper end of tho hopper B, substantially or without rods $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{F}$, to the
as hereinbefore set forth.
No. 21,462. Process and Apparatus for the Production of Sulphurous Acid Solutions and Salts. ('rocédé et $A p$ pareil pour la Production des Solutions et Sels d'Acide Sulfureux.)
Eugene B. Ritter and Charles Killner, Podgora, Austria, 20th April, 1885; 5 years.
Clain.-1st. The process of purifying sulphurous acid gases of sublimed sulphur arsenic. dust, etc., held in suspension, and of freeing the same frum sulphuric acid, by means of a filter composed of lasers of material not effected uy sulphuric acid, alternated with layers of lime stones, arranged substantially as described. 2ud. The process of resaining the sulphurous acid blown off with the steam from paper pulp digesters, by cooling and condensing the steam, whereby the sulphurous acid is absorbed, and then bringing the solution in contact with the cartonates. of the bases from which sulphite is to be formed, whereby the solution is restored to its original chemical composition. as set forth. 3rd. An absorption apparatus for the production of sulphlte soluti ns containing the bases, such as lime.stone, dolemite or magnesite, in the form of blocks. substantially as described. 4th. In an apparatus for the prodnction of sulphurous acid solution, the combination of a closed tank or box. having a grating above its bottom, with a gas pipe leading into said tank or box below the grating, and erminuting in a perforated distributer, or water pipe opening into said tank or box above the grating leading a water pipe opening the tank to a source of supply, and a gas pump connected to a gas pine leading from the top of the tank or box, substantially as gas pipe leading from the top of for the production of supturous acid solution, the combination of a tank having a grating, with a gas pipe leadiug into said tank below the grating, said pipe being first lead up abore the level of the top of the tank, and then downwardly to near 1 be bottom, where it enters the sime, and a water pipe opening into said tank above the top of said grating, substantially as desoribed. 6th. In an apparatus for the production of compounds of
suln,burous acid and an alkaline base the combination of a series of sul, hurous acid and an alkaline base, the combination of a series of
tanks having gas conveying pipes leading lnto the first tank of the series near its bottom, a pipe leading from the top of one tank to the botiom of the next in series, and pipes arranged in the same manner
connecting all the tanks successively with a gas pipe interposed at a suitable point in the gas conveying pipe, and water pipes adapted to supply water to the several tanks in succession, substantially as described. 7th. In an apparatus for the production of sulphurous acid solutions or salts, the combination of the tanks I. I I. I III, IV, having coiled gas pines $\mathrm{F}_{1}, \mathrm{~F}_{2}, \mathrm{~F}_{3}, \mathrm{~F}_{4}$, and gratings $\mathrm{Et}_{1}, \mathbf{E}_{2}, \mathbf{E}_{3}, \mathrm{E}_{4}$, with the gas pump $G$, gas pipes $1,2,3,4$, connecting said tank and Has putnp, and the water pipes $g, h, i, h$, all constructed and arranged substantially as and for the purgose described. 8th. The process of producing sulphurous acid solutions and salts, consisting in generating the sulphurous acid gas in a suitnble apparatus, purifying and cooling the gas, leading it to a tank filled with constantly changing Water, which flows through the tank in opposite direction to the direction of the gas, through an alkaline buse in the tank, and finally leading the solution from the tank to a suitable receptacle, while the the waste p,oducts of the gas escape into the open air, substantially
as set forth.

## No. 21,463. Hot Water Boiler.

## (Chaudière a Eau Chaude.)

George Bolton, Peterborough, Ont., 20th April, 1885 ; 5 years
Claim.-1st. A boiler, made square or oblong in borizontal plan, and provided with the vertical riser tubes E. and the horizontal tubes F and (x connecting the tubular base or fire-pot $A$ with the boilerhead D, as shown and described. 2nd. The six-sided boiler-head D, cast in one piece, and having the internal stays $a, a$ cast with it, and connected with the base A by the riser tubes B, as shown and specified. 3rd. The tubular base or fire-pot A, cast in one piece, and formed so as to serve for two or more fire grates, substantially as shown in Figs. 3 and 4. 4th. The combination, with the above-described boiler, of the grate bars $c, c$. of the boiler furnace journalled in a grate bed $M$ cast in a single piece, so as to be removable bodily from the furnace, all as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 21,464. Wind Engine. (Moulin à Vent.)

Peter D. Graham, Corunna, Ind., U.S., 20th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a windmill, the frame A provided at its top with a ixed standard, forming exteriorally a bearing for the wheel-hub, and interiorally a bearing for the main shaft. 2nd. In a wi. dmill, the combination, substantially as before set forth, of the standard, provided at its tap with an exterior bearing, the hub mounted to rotate on said bearing, and the main shaft secured to and sunported by said hub and adapted to rotate in bearings arranged below its support. 3rd. The combination of the standard, the spider journalled thereon, the cranks journalled in the arms of the spider, the connecting-rods ecured at one end to the cranks and at the other end to levers pivoted to the spider, and means, substantially such as described, for op-
erating said levers to control the position of the cranks. 4th. The erating said levers to control the position of the cranks. 4th. The combination, substantially as before set forth, of the standard having the holes, the spider, the cranks, a sleeve mounted to slide upon the standard, the rack-bars, link connecting the sleeve with the rack-bars, mechanisu ti r connecting he rack-bars with the cranks and means for elevating the sleeve. ith. The combination, substantially as before set forth, of the grooved standard having the holes, the spider, the cranks, a steeve mounted to slide upon the standard, the rack-bars links connecting the sleeve with the rack-bars, mechanism for connecting the rack-bars with the cranks and means for elevating the sleeve. 6th. The combination, substantially as before set forth, of the standard, the sleeve mounted to slide on the standard, a ever for elevating the sleeve, the spring-bar, and menns for connecting the lever with the spring-bar. 7th. In a windmill, the combination, substantially as betore set forth, of the upper bearing for the main shaft the bub-bearing arranged concentric therewith, and the hub provided with a single oiling aperture to suppiy lubricant to both of sad bearings. 8th. In a horizontal windmill, the combination of the flanged hub, the radial arms removably secured thereto, the cralks having their upper bearings in the outer ends of said arus, and mechanism securd to the under side of said flange, and arms for controlling the position of the cranks, substantially as before set forth. 9 th. In a vane for windmills, the combination, substantially as before set forth, of the frume provided at one end with a socket-iron haying lateral extensions, and the tie wires secured at one end to said extensions and at the other end to the opposite end of the frame. 10th. The combination. substantially as petore set forth, of the shaft $I$ provided at its lower bearing with a bevel pinion, the hanger swivelingly connected to the lower bearing of said shaft, and r rovided with the set screw and the horizontal shaft having a bevel pinion journalled in the hanger and provided with a crank and pulley, or equivalent mechanism, by which power may be transmitted.

## No. 21,465. Rail Clearer for Snow Ploughs. (Gratte-Rail pour Charrues a Neige.)

## Augustus F. Priest, Fort William, Ont., 20th April, 1885 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. A rail clearer for snow-ploughs, comprising a plate $K$ supported above and across the rail C by a vertically movable frame fitted to slide in ways fixed to the snow-pleugh, and said plate K fitted to the frame, so ns to have independent lateral play across the rail, and means for raising and lowering the frame and plate, substantially as herein set forth. 2nd. A rail clearer tor snow ploughs, comprising a plate $K$, the lower edge of which is formed at $k+$ to stand across the head of the rail C, and at kr, $k \geq$ to stand inside and below the top of the rail, and said plate $K$, beiug supported by a vertically movable frame fitted to stide in ways fixed to the snow plough, and said plate being supported so as to have independent lateral play across the rail, and means for raising and lowering the traue and plate, substantially as herein set torth. 3rd. A rail clearer for snow ploughs, comprising a plate $K$ slotted as at $k$, and shaped at its lower edge at $\mathrm{Kr}, \mathrm{K}$ ?, $\mathrm{K}_{4}$, substantially as specified, a frame D fitted to slide in ways $E, E$ fixed to the mould-bourd $A$, and the hangers $h, h x$
held to frame $D$ and passed through the slots of plate $K$, in combi-
netion with a sbaft $M$ slotted vertically at $m$, arm $N$, shaft 0 , and means for rocking the shaft to lift the plate, substantially as herein set forth. 4th. In a riail clearer for snow ploughs, the combination with a plate K slotted at $k$, and shaped at $k$, $k^{2}, k_{4}$, substantially as specified, of the frame D fitted in ways E, fixed to the mould-board A, the bracket hangers H , Hifixed to trame $D$, and entering slots $k$ of plate $K$, the plate J fixed to hangers $H, H 1$ above plate $K$, and means for raising and lowering the frame I) and plates K. J, substaniially as herein set forth. 5th. In a rail clearer for snow ploughs, the combination with a plate K slotted at $k$ and shaped at $k 1, k 2, k 4$, substantially as specified, of the frume $D$ fitted in ways $E$, fixed on mould board $E$. the bracket hangers H , $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{I}}$, fixed to frame D and entering slots $k$, of plate $K$, the plate $J$ fixed to hangers $H$, Hr above plate $K$, the shaft $M$ fixed to frame $D$, and slotted at $m$. and the arm N, shaft 0 , and means for rocking shaft 0 , substantiallv as herein set forth. 6th. In a rail clearer for snow ploughs, the combination, with a plate K , slotted at $k$, and shaped at $k 1, k 2, k 4$, substantially as specified. of the frane $D$ fitted in ways $E$, fixed on mould-board A, the bracket hangers $H, H$ i fixed to frame $D$, and entering slots $k$ of plate $K$, the hangers $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}$, fixed to frme D , and entering slots $k$ of plate K , the
plate J fixed to bangers H, H1, above plate K , the shaft M fixed to plate J fixed to bangers H, H1, above plate K, the shaft M fixed to frame D and slotted at $m$, the arm $N_{\text {, shaft }} 0$, arin $Q$ and reach rod $R$ substantially as herein set forth. 7th. In a rail clearer for snow ploughs, the combination with the plate $K$, supported above and across the rail C by a vertically movable frame fitted to slide in ways fuxed to the snow plough, and said plate K being held to move independently lengthwise in said frame, and being shaped at its lower
edge, as at $k t, k^{2}, k 4$, substantially as specified, of a roller $L$ jourualled edge, as at $k 1, k^{2}, k 4$, substantially as specified, of a roller h jourualled on plate K, and adapted to run against the edge of the head of the
rail, substantially as herein set forth. 8th. In a rail clearer for snow rail, substantially as herein set forth. 8 th. In a rail clearer for snow
ploughs, the combination, with the plate K , supported above and ploughs, the combination, with the plate $K$, supported above and
across the rail $C$ by a vertically movable frame $D$ fitted to slide in across the rail $C$ by a vertically movable frame
ways fixed to the snow plough. and said plate $K$ having independent Ways fixed to the snow plough, and said plate $K$ having independent
lengthwise movement in said frame, of a carrier roller $G$ journalled lengthwise movement in said frame, of a carrier roller $G$ journalled in the frame $D$, or brackets thereon, and so as to ride on the rail C,
substantially as herein set forth. 9th, In a rail clearer for snowsubstantially as herein set forth. 9 th, In a rail clearer for snow-
ploughs the combination. with the plate $K$ supported above and ploughs, the combination, with the plate $K$ supported above and
acrose the rail $C$ by a vertically movable frame $D$, fitted to slide in acrose the rail C by a vertically movable frame $D$, fitted to slide in ways fixed to the snow-plough, and suid plate $K$ being shaped at its lower edge, as at $k 1, k^{2}, k^{4}$, and fitted to move lengthwise, suhstantiully as specified, of a roller $G$, journalled in the fraue $D$, or brackets thereof, so as to ride on the rail C, substantially as herein set forth. joth. In a ra-l clearer for snow-ploughs, the combination. with the plate K, supported above and across the rail C by a vertically mo vable frame fitted to slide in ways fixed to the snow-plough, and said plate K being shaped at $k I, k 2, k 4$, and fitted to move ind pendently lengthwise, substantially as specified, of a roller $G$ jourualled in frame $U$ orbrackets thereon, so as to ride on top of rail C, and a roler L journalled on plate $K$, so as to ride against the edge of the head of the rail substantially as herein set forth. 1lth. In a rail clearer for snow ploughs, the counbination, with the plate $K$, sup ported above and across the rail C by a vertically movable frame fitted to slide in ways fixed to the snow plough, and said plate $K$ be ing shaped at $k_{1}, k_{2}, k_{4}$, and fitted to move independently lengthwise substantially as specified, of the place $J$ fixed to the frame above plate $K$, and the iuterposed thrust blocks I, II. and said blook II being extended downward, us at $i$, to stand behind the plate $K$ sub8 tantially as herein set forth. 12th. In a rail clearer for snow ploughs, the combination, with the mould boards A, A, of ways E. E fixed therets, the frames $D, D$ fited to slide vertically in said ways, the plates $\dot{K}, K$, supported by fraines $D, D$, and so as to move independently lengthwise, and formed at their lower edges, as at $k 1, k_{2}, k 4$, rollers $L$, L fitted to plates $K, K$, rollers $G, G$, jourualled in frimes $D, D$, the plates $J, J$, fixed to said frames, the -hafis $M, M$, fixed to frames $D, 1$ and slotted at $m$. $m$, the urms $N$, $N$, shaft $O$, arm $Q$ und reach rod $R$, all substantinlly as herein set forth.

No. 21,466. Corn and Potato Cultivator and Hiller Combined. (Cultivatenr-Butteur pour le Blé d'Inde et les Patates )
William G, Parmelee, Stone Churoh, N. Y., U. S., 20th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the trapezoidal frame B, $\subset$, and staudards $D$ having their upper ends secured thereto of the slotted plates I having the lower bent ends $d$, knite $M$, secured to the bent ends $d$, hiller $N$ and bolts $c$, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The combination, with the tongue A having mortises $\boldsymbol{a}_{a}$, and frame B, © , D, earrying kuives and hillers $\mathbf{M}, \mathbf{N}$, of a proa $u$, and franne B, C, D, earrying kivives and hillers $M, N$, of a pro-
tector consisting of a top $K$, inclined sides Land standards H pasing tector consisting of a top $k$ incimed sides Land standards parsing through the mortises a of the tongue,
substantially as shown and desoribed.

No. 21,467. Process and apparatus for the Production of Poly sulphites and Double Salts tor the minnifacture ot Cellulose orPaper Pulp from Wood Fibre. ('rocédé et appa. reil pour la Production des Poly-Sulfites et Doubles Sels, pour la Fabricalion de la Cellulose ou Pâte à Papier de Bois.)
Eugene B. Ritter and Charles Kellner, Podgoia, Austria, 20th April, 1885; 10 years.
Claim.-lst. The process of producing a bi-sulphite solntion, consisting of zulphurvus acid, combined with a duable base, in the proportions of more than two atoms of the acid with one atom of the respective base. 2nd. The process of producing a bi-sulphite soiution, consisting of sulphurous acid, combined with a double base, in the proportions of more than two atoms of the acid with "ne atom of the respeotive base, said process consisting in first bringing a solution of suphurous acid water in contact with a base and thereby forming a sulphurousacid and bringing the same into contact with the second suphurus acid and bringing the same into contact with the second
base. 3rd. In and apparatus for the continuous production of bi-sul-
phites by the combination of sulphurous acid with a suitable base, an absorption chamber subdivided into a series of communicating com partments through which the gases are caused to circulate in one direc ion, in combination with a hquid supply, constructed and adapted o effect a circulation of the liquid through said compartments in an opposite direction to the gases, for the purpose described. 4th. An appratus for the production of bi-sulphite by the combination o menta compartments provided with chamber subdivided into coinmuincating and connected through suitable pipes and slince valves with the gas supply, a series of liquid reservoirs surmounting and communicating respectively with said compartments, \& series of busins with pipes leading to said reservoirs by way of intermediate pumps or dolivery devices, and with said compartments by means of discharg pipes or conduits whereby the gases and liquid are caused to circulate through said compartments in opposite directions, boxes adapted to contain carbonates of the base, meters arranged at the entrance and discharge ends of said boxes and communicating therewith, and pipes leading in series from one compartment of the tower to one box thence to a reservoire basin next to the last compartment through which the liqreseryoire basin next to the last compartment throukh which the liq basin, all substantially as described and shown.

## No. 21,468. Floor Grinding Machine.

(Machine à Dresser les Parquets.)
James B. Harris, Jr., Genesoo, N.Y., U.S.. 20th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. The grinding machine consisting of the wheel or block A, the axle 1 carrying rollers at its end, the tongue $I$ and the sea grinding machine, the combinution with the grinding block or wheel of an axle hung to rock upon the wheel, and provided with a seat for the operator, substantinlly as described. 3rd. In a flour grinding machine, the combinatian of the axle $D$ and the grinding wheel or machine, the combinatian of the axle D and the grinding wheel or axle is hung, substantially as described.
No. 21,469. Process for Extracting Gold and Silver from Copper Ores, Oxides of Copper, Manyanese Ores, etc. (Procéde pour Extraire l'Or et l'Argent des Minerais de Cuivre, Oxides de Cuivre, Minerais de Manganèse, etc.)
George Thomson, Dillonton, Que., 20th April, $1885 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-The improved process for the extraction from oopper and other ores and oxides. by adding to them hydro-chloric acid in the proportions set forth, heating the mixture to a paint above that of calcination, thereby driving ouch matals. all as herein set forth.
metals, and then collecting such metal
No. 21,470. Road Engine. (Machine Routière.)
George F. Pase, Baltimore, Ind., U.S., 20th April, $1885: 5$ years.
''laim.-Ist. In a road-engine, the driving and pilot wheels provided with peripheral groover, and connected by an endless cha!n having a In a rost-section, substanisily as and for the purpose specified. endiess a road-engine, the driviug and pilot wheel, connected by an extend into the adjoining links, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 21.471. Insertible Saw Tooth. (Dert de Scie Mobile.)

John C. Trullinger, Astoris, Oregon, U.S , 20th April, 1885 ; 5 years
Claim.-1st. In a saw of that class having a rotary clamping bit seated in a recess at the bottom of the throat in front of each tooth the removable tooth bick or shank having a case hardened portion at the back of the inserted portion of the tooth, substan ially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a saw, the combination, with the blade, of the rotary clamping hit seated in a curved recess at the bot toin, of the throat in front of each tooth, and the removable tooth shank or buck curved at its front side to conform to the curvature o said recess or s"at, together with the tooth with its lower portion interposed or held between said shank and bit, substantially as and for the purpose set forth, 3rd. In a saw the combination, with the blade or plate of the rotary clamping-bit seated in a curved recess a the bottom of the throat in front of each tooth, and the removabl shank or $b$ ck curved to conform to the curvature of the afuressid recess and having a case-hardened portion along its upper curved surtace together with the tooth with its lower portion held or interposed between the cuse-hardened portion of the removable shank or back and said bit, substantially as and for the purpose set forth

## No. 21,472. Button. (Bouton.)

Dilman B. Shantz, Berlin, Ont., 20th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-A button, consisting of the annular frost ring A, back B, provided with shank $C$ and disk $D$ contined by the back and ring, as set forth.

## No. 21,473. Production of Compounds containing Nitro-Cellulose. (Production de Compositions contenant de la Nitro-

 Cellulose.)William V. Wilson, London, and Joseph Storey, Lancaster, Eng., 20th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-The use of acetate of amyl as the solvent nitro-cellulose, which may be used either alone or in combination with any of tho well known menstrua, and the application of the dissolved or softeneu
nitro-cellulose either alone or compounded as described to the production of leather clnth, artificial leather and varnishes, substantially as herein set forth.

No. 21,474. Sash Lock. (Arrête-Crô̂sée.)
Seth A. Brown, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 21st April, 1885: 5 years.
Cloim.-A sash lock. ennsisting of the pressing plate $B$ having the parmlel arms $C$, C, provided with the projections $f, f$. in cumbination with a cam lever $A$, having the eccentric portion or cam $A^{1}$, and a boss or proj. ction $D$, the latter being concentric to the nivot $G$, and provided with $A$ depression or recess $E$, on its opposite side to receive
the screw-hi ad.

## No. 21,475. Water Heater and Circulator. (Calorifére à Euu.)

Peter Smith, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 21 st April, $1885 ; 15$ years.
Claini.-1st. A water heater and circulator, consisting of an upright furnace with an inclosing water jacket, a conduit-lending into the jacket from the outside of the furuace, a coil arranged within the furnace and baving one terminal connected with the water jacket and the other leading directly to the outside of the furnace, and adapted for connecting with a water conveying pipe, and an escape pipe for air affording a communicution belween the jacket and the river pipe, substanially as described. 2nd. In a water heater and circulator $r$, constructed and operating substantially as described, an air pipe communicating between the water j: scket at its highest. point and the riser pipe, in combination with a compression drum, substantially as and for the purposes suecified.

## No. 21,476. Circular Sawing Machine. (Scierie a Scies Circulaires.)

George J. Kautz, Beechwood, Pa., U.S., 21st April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the lever $Q$, pivoted at $S$ to the frame, and connected at its free end to the chain T , which passes under an idler below the lever, and over a chain pulley or sprucke wheel on the shatit of the feed-roller D, above the lever $Q$, of the can $P$, mounted on shaft $K$, for operating lever $Q$, and devices connected therewith, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the feed-roller $D$, on the shaft of which is mounted loosely a chain pulley or sprucket wheel $V$, having pivoted thereto pawis $X$, an interual ratchet wheel $Y$, keyed upon the shaft of the said feed-roller $D$ adjarent to snid sprucket wheel, and pawls $X$, a chain 1 running upon said sprocket wheel $V^{2}$ and overan idler $U$ and pivoted cam-operited lever $Q$ below the table, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combiuation of the shaft $K$. provided with the cams L, $P$, the former for operating the swinging saw-frmme, and the latter for uperating the pivoted iever $U$, connceted with the chain T passing under idler $U$ and over luose chain-pulley $V$ on the shaft of the feed-rolier D with the fixed insernal iatcbet wheel Y keyed upon said sunft and engaying the pawls $X$ and suitable gearing for operating the shatt $K$ and the suw, substan ially as set forth. 4th. The combination of the shaft $K$, carrying the cams $L$, $P$, monuted respectively below the swinging saw-frame, and pitoted lever $Q$, and said shaft $k$ also provided with cog-wheel $O$, with the slatt M provided with pinion $N$ gearing with wheel 0 , and with a driving pulley for operating $s$ id shaft $M$, whee the pulleys $G$, $H^{n}$ on the saw-i rame shatt and saw-arbor respectively by belts passing over the same, substantially as set forth.

## No. 21,477. Engrine Governor. (Gouve nateur de Machine.)

John P. Simmons, San Francisco, Cal., U. S., 21st April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Clain. 1st. In agovernor, the eccentric fitted loosely to the main engiue shatt. and the curved weighted "rm-connected with the bub of the eccentric by straps attuched to the arms. and to segments, so as to rotate it when turned outward, by ceutrifugal action, the said segnents having a returning-spring coi ed around said pins, as berein set forth. 2nd. If agovernor, the eccentric loosely fitted to the wain engine-shaft. the pivoted and curved weightfd arms, connected with the hub of the eccentric. so us to rotate it when thrown outward by centrifugal action, and the ares or segments conme cted with opporite sides ut the eccentric. these segments being also made eccentric to their journal-pin, and having springs cuiled around said pin to return them as the centrilugnl foree decrenses, as berein described. 3rd. In a governor, the eccentric turning loosely upon the main engine shaft, and having a liub connected with the curved weighted arms, so as to rotate it in one direction, when turned outward by centrifugnl action, and eccentric segments connected with opposite sides of the hub by straps, with coilt d suring J upon their pins to resist the centritusal action of the weigbts and teturn the hub as dercentric to its tirst position us the centrifusal power decrenses, in combination with an adjusting tension-acrew connected with the spring and pas sing thr.ugh lugs on the arms of the disk and nuts h, as herein described. 4 h . in a governor, the eccentric lonsely fitted to main engine-rhat t, the pivoted and curved weighted arms fitted to main engine nhat, the pivoted and curved wetghe it arms connected wind by centrilugal force, and the ares or se guinents connected with opposite sides of the eccentric, $m$ de eccentric to these journal-pins und ridjustable with reference thereto, substantially as journal-pins and

No. 21,478. Article of Manufacture for Punels tor Joinery, etc., fronn Wocid Paper Pulp. (Aricle de Fobriquepour 1'aneaux de Menuiserie, etc. en Pate à Pupier de Lois.)
Simon X. Cimon, Malbaie, Que., 21st April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.- As a new article of manufacture, a pancls for doors and joiner's work, formed of paper pulp, made waterprorif nind coloured if requires, substuntially as described and tor the purpose set forth

## No. 21,479. Steam Vacuum Pump. (Pompe a Vapeur a Vide.)

George H Nye. Chicago, Ill., U.S., 21 st April, 1885 : 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In steam vacuum pumps for elevat'ng water, the onse A. LI. K. constructed with the mipe "ttachwents R. S. openings 1,4 cominu icating with the valve chamber and pipes R. S, the nnnulir the valve having the four cut-off partition $N$, in combination with them and holes c , c , through the baads J. J, for alternately direoting steam into the culinders is, $D$, and for the purpose hereinhefore spucified. 2nd. The valve case A, LI, K, and valve E.constructed as pecified in combination with the ste $\cdot m$ chambers $e, e$, in the heids Li, K, for shifting the valre, as specified. 3rd. The valve E, valvecase A. LL, K, and pipes S. R. constructed substantially as specified. in combination with the cylinders B . D, pipes $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}$, with valves L $L$ placed above them and at their intersection with the pipe F. also in combination to bring the stean below the discharging water, all substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 21,480. Wheel Expander.

## (Appareil pour E(endre les Roues.)

William Campbell, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 21st April, 1857; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination, with the rim and spoke of a wheel, the clip or plate C, having hub formed thereon, ferule $d$ fitting on the end of the spoke, plate $E$, and expander screw $b$, the parts being con-
structed and operating substantially as and for the parposes destructed
scribed.

## No. 21,481. Combined'Harrow and Seeder. (Herse-Semoir.)

Jay S. Corbin, Gouverneur, N.Y., U.S., 21st April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim-1st. The combination, substantially as set forth. of the seeding devices, the disk gangs and the levelling devices. 2nd. The combination, substantinlly as set forth, of the frame, the disk gangs, combination, substintiray as set frop the seed in front of the cutting the sceding devices arranged to drop the seed in front of the cutting
disks, and the levelling devices which act on the suil in rear of the disks. 3rd. The combination, substantially as set forth. of the frame the series of cutting disks arranged across the line of dratit, nnd a leveller which acts on the sail in rear of the cutting disks. 4th. The combination, substantially as set forth, of the main frame, the disks gangs arranged on opposite sides of the machine transversely to the line of drafts, mechanism for changing the angle of the gings relittively to the line of draft, a seed box and seeding devices carried on the main frime, mechanisin for driving the seeding devices from one of the disk gange, and compensinting devices acting on said driving mechanism to compensate for the variation in the positions of the disk gangs. 5th. The combination. substantially as set fi,rth, of the main frame, the disks gangs arranged on opposite sides of the eentral draft line, mechanisin for varyng the angle of the gangs relatively to the line of draft, a seed box and seeding devices corried on the frame, the sprocket driving wheel on one of the gitng shiltes similar on the seed shat and an elastic compensating pulley over which the driving chain pus es. 6th. The combination, substantially as set forth, of the disk gang, the sprocket wheel thereon, the driving chain and the dirt-discharge opening in the sorocket wheel. 7th. A sprocket wheel, substantially as described, tormed with openings leading from the bottom of the depression or chain sucket, in the neriphery of the wheel. to the side of the wheel. 8th. The coinbination, substantially as set forth, of the frame a scries of cutting disks arranged transversely to the line of dratt, and the vericially yielding or elastic supporting wheel. 9th. The combination, substantially as set forth, of the main frame, the disk gang arringed on onposite sides of the central line of the machine ransversely to the line of dratt, ind the sur porting wheel arrauged between the inner ends of the disks gitnge. 10th. The combimation, substatially as set forth. of the frame, a series of cutting disks a rranged trinsversely to the line of draft, a suphorting whee and mechanism for varying the relation of the supporting wheel relatively to the cutting disks, rad consequently the amount of weight on the disks. 11th. The combination, substantially as set forth, of the frame, the cutting disks arranged transcersely to the line of draft. the vertical yielding supporting whe 1 , and mechunism for adjusting sitid wheel vertically relatively to the disks. 12th The combimation, substambially as set forth, of the frame, the cutting disks, the supporting wheel, the hiuged bricket in which the s'andard of the supurting wheel is mounted, ind the spring which normally presses the wheel down upon the soil. 13th. The combination, ? ubstantially as set forth, of the frame, the disk gaugs and the detachable or separable scroper bean $S$. lth. The combination, substantially as set forth, of the frame, the disk gangs, the hangers in stantially as set forth, of the rame, the disk gings, the hangers in which be gangs thave their bearings, the scroper beams remuvably
supported upon the disk ging and the pins which retain the scroper supported upon the 15th. The combination, substantially as set forth trams in position. 15th. The combination, substantially as set forth,
of adisk gatng, and a scroper beam supported so as to slide endwiso of adiek gatng, and a scroper beam supported so ats to slide endiviso
directly upon the thimbles of the disk gang. 16th. The combination, dubstantially ns set forth, of the seroper bur, with reversible scraper substamany is set forth, of the scroper bur, with reversible scruper-
teeth munted therein. i7th. The combination, substantially as set teeth momed therein. 17th. The combination, substantially ins set
forth, of the thimble baving the collar or fiange intermediate of its forth, of the thimble baving the collar or fiange intermediate of its
lengtb, the journal box which envelops the sleeve and is provided length, the journa box which envelops the sleeve and is provided
with it recess or chamber in which the thimble works, and antifriction batls placed in said chamleer. 18th. The combination, substantially as set forch, of the thimble, the jourual box, the conicalty shane thanges on the ends of the thimble, nond the corvespondiagly shaved suad-oands. 19th. The combination, substantialiy as set forth, of the hanger ( $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ ), the disk githgs. the jourhal box carried by the linnger, the lug or projection on the upper side of the jourmal box, and the elong ted slot in the hunger. 2uth. The combination, substantially as set forth. of the thimbte liaving a flange intermediate of is length, the enveloping journal box having a chamber in which the thange, fand anti-friction balls work, the conically-shaped flanges on the ends of the thimble, and the correspondingly conical sand bands. 21st. The combimation, substantial y as set forth, of the frame, the disk gangs arranged on opposite sides of the pole, a lever
common to both gangs by which their angle to the line of draft may simultaneously be adjusted, and mechanism for disconnecting one gang from said lever so that the other gang only will be affected by the vibration of the lever, for the purpose set forth. 22nd. The 00 m bination, substantially as set forth, of the frame, the disk gangs arranged on opposite sides of the frame, the hand lever directly connected with one gang, the supplemental lever with which the other nected with one gang, the supplemental lever with. Which the other gang is directly connected, and mechanism for locking said supplemental lever with the hand lever to simultaneously operate both gangs or disconnecting said supplemental lever from the hand lever to operate one gang only. $23 r d$. The combination, substantially as set forth, of the frame, the disk gangs arranged on opposite sides of the frame, the hand lever, the adjusting rod connecting said lever with one gang, the supplemental lever and the rod which connects it directly with the other gang, the bracket $o$, shoe ot, latch $P$ and loop $p$ on the hand lever. 24th. The combination, substantially as set torth, of the frame, the disk gangs arranged on opposite sides of the frame, a lever for adjusting the angle of the gangs relatively to the line of draft, a cutting tooth located between the gangs, and mechanism for automatically raising or lowering it as the gangs are adjusted 25 th . The combination of the pole, the opposing gangs and the adjustable cultivator or harrow tooth located between the gangs. 26th The combination, substantially as set forth, of the gang of cutting disks, the seraper beam, the bifurcated standards which support the beam on the gang.

## No. 21,482. Combined Wooden Sheathing and Lath. (Revêtement en Bois et Latte Combinés.)

Edwin M. Byrkit, Indianapolis, Ind., U. S., 21st April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-In a combined wooden sheathing and lath, the combination of the boards A, A, having grooves in their faces, worked to form a key for the plastering, and of one or more cuts $c, c$ in the back side of the boards $A, A$, substantially as described and for the purpose specified.

## No. 21,483. Saw Mill Set Work. <br> (Galet de Chariot de Scierie.)

Robert R. Parsons, Montgomery, Miss., U.S., 21st April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In head-blocks for saw-mills, the combination, with the head-block having on its under side a rack, and the setting shaft geared with said rack, of the shaft, having its bearings in the headblock, and geared with said rack, and a spring applied thereto and to the head-block, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a saw-mill head-block, the head-block having on its under side a rack, the setting shaft geared with said rack, and the shaft geared with the said rack, and having a spring applied thereto, and geared with the said rack, and having a spring applied thereto, and
to the head-hiock, in combination with the ratchet wheel whose shaft is geared with the setting shaft, and the hand lever having a toothed segment gearing with the rack, of a sliding bar carrying the ratehetwheel operating mechanism, substantially as and for the purpose set wheel operating mechanism, substantially as and for the purpose set
forth. 3rd. In a saw-mill head-block, the combination, with the setting-shaft geared with the head-block, and the shaft having a setting-shaft geared with the head-block, and the shaft having a spring applied thereto and to the head-block, said gaft being geared
with the head-block rack of the stop wheel having a series of pinwoles, and the buffer slide having a horn, a butter spring and a holes, and the buffer slide having a horn, a butter spring and a, supplementary spring to return the buffer slide to its normal position, after the movementiof the horn out of the plane of movement of the
stop-wheel, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In stop-wheel, substantially as and for the purpose stt forth. 4th. In
a saw-mill head-block, the setting shaft geared with the head-block, a saw-mill head-block, the setting shaft geared with the head-block, and with the shaft carrying a ratchet wheel, and the shaft geared also With the head-block, and having a spring applied thereto, and to the head-block, in combination with the sliding bar having stops one on
each side of one of its guides, and carrying a lever provided with each side of one of its guides, and carrying a lever provided with
pawls engaging with said ratchet wheel, the hand lever having a pawls engaging with said ratchet wheel, the hand lever having a
toothed gegment gearing with a rack on said sliding bar, the stop toothed segment gearing with a rack on said sliding bar, the stop
wheel having a stop pin and the spring buffer bar having a horn, Wheel having a stop pin and the spring buffer bar having a horn,
substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a saw mill, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a saw mill,
the combination, with the pawl arms conneoted centrally to the axis of the ratchet wheel and to a centrally pivoted lever, and spring catches fitted to slide vertically in the pawl arm heads of the slides fitted to shde in the latter and in the catches at right angles to the plane of movement of said catches, and having at intermediate points between their ends notches or recesses with inclined surfaces, said slides being connected to a hand lever centrally pivoted upon the aforesaid lever, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a saw-mill bead-block, the combination with a stop wheel having a stop pin and gearing with the setting shaft of the sliding spring buffer-rod having the horn and the supplementary re-adjusting spring conneoted to a fixed point and to the sliding buffer-rod, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 7th. The stop wheel $i$, having a series of pin-holes $k 1$, and the buffer slide o1, having horn $n 1$, and a buffer spring $t$, in combination with the setting shaft $i$, and the knees $e$, having springs $g$ for shifting the knees back said wheel $i$ being geared with said setting shaft, substantially as described.

## No. 21,484. Journal for Axle Boxes.

## (Fusee d'Essieu.)

Louis Goullioud, Charles Pagé, Montreal, and Ashley Hibbard. St. Armand East, Que., 22nd April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In railway and other rolling stock, the combination, Hith a journal, of a ring of greater diameter than the axle and rotated ${ }_{2}$ nd substantially as herein set forth and for the purposes described. 2nd. The combination, with the journal, of a ring rested on and rotated by same, forming bearing surface for brass and acting as lubricator, all substantially as herein set forth. 3rd. The ring ©, with bearing surfaces $c, c$, and teeth $C 1$, in combination with the journal $B$, with bearing surfaces $b, b$ and teeth B1, as and for the purposes set forth
4th. The brass F , with fiange F , as herein 4th. The brass F, with flange F1, as herein set forth.

## No. 21,485. Cutting Apparatus of Mowing Machine. (Scie de Moissonneuse.)

Philip Pethick, (Assignee of Willard E. Clough,) Concord, N.H.,U.S., 22nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a cutting apparatus for mowing machines, the construction herein described, consisting in providing one more knife than there are guard fingers, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The construction of a cutting apparatus for mowing machine, having cutters and guard fingers, substantially as described. in unequal numbers with each other, as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The cutting apparatus of a mowing machine comprising knives and guard fingers, so constructed respecting their numbers as that but two of the knives can be covered by guard fingers at one and the same time, substantially as and for the purpose described and set forth.

## No. 21,486. Method of Casting Car Wheels. <br> (Méthode de Coulage des Roues de Chars.)

William Wilmington, Toledo, Ohio, U.S., 22nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-The method of incorporating a desired quantity of the elements, composing rich ferre-manganese in varying quantities, in the molten iron forming the different parts of chilled tread cast iron car wheels, as described, which consists in reducing from a pig or cake condition to different degrees of fineness, rich ferro-manganese, then placing the same in a pouring ladle with molten chill, hardening cast iron at the time or just before commencing to fill the mould of a car wheel, and before the elements composing the whole of the ferro-manganese in the molten iron in the pouring ladle have become homogeneous with the same, then pouring the same, and continuing the pouring, while an increasing proportion of the ferro-manganese is being melted and desseminated, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 21,487. Filter to be Attached to Cistern or Well Pumps. (Filtre pour être at taché aux Pompes des Citernes ou des Puits.)

John Brokenshire, Kingston, Ont., 22nd April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim. - 1st. The combination and attachment of the pump $\log$ or stem A, filter-box B, dove-tail C and clasp $G$, together with cleat $H$, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The construction and arrangement of slide-valves $F$, $F$, in connection with orifices $E, E$ and cover $D$ on filter
for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 21,488. Machinery for Splitting Wood (Machine pour Refendre le Bois.)

Edwin A. Hildreth and Stanley B, Hildreth, Harvard, Mass., U.S., 22nd A pril 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of the nut cheek or spanner $b$, applied as described, to the nuts $a, a$, of the pair of rods $F$, F, and bolted to the box C, of the driving shaft with such box and with the said rods apolied to it and the frame A of the machine, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the braces or connecting bar $N$, and their fastening clips or devices, with the four rods F applied to the frame A, and provided with guides and axe carriers adapted to such guides, and with the rotary tables $L$ and their supporting devices applied to such rods, all being substantially as represented. 3rd. The combination of each axe, provided wth a rib $m \mathrm{I}$ at its top, as represented, the axe carrier $P$ socketed to receive such rib and provided with the arched opening $p \mathrm{I}$, and connected to the axe by screws $n \mathrm{I}$, as described, and the locking piece ol applied to the heads of such screws and fastened to the said carrier, as set forth. 4th. The combination, with the pitman $w$, jointed to the axe carrier $P$, and with the crank wheel 0 , fixed on the driving shaft $B$, of the wrist $r$ y having its head inserted in a socket on the crank wheel 0 , the screw bolts $s$, going through such wheel and wrist, and the nut $t$ screwed on such screw, and grooved on its front, and having a key or pin $u$ insuch screw, and grooved on its front, and having a key or pin $u$ in-
serted into one of the grooves and into the bolt, all being substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination of the screw projection or nut 4 , applied to the two rods F , and provided with the flange $g$, exnut G, applied to the two rods F, and provided with the flange $g_{\text {o }}$ exof the frame A, with the cop plate I applied to the said rods $F$, and of the rame A, with the cop plate 1 applied to the said rods $\begin{gathered}\text { cond } \\ \text { connected to the said nut } G \text { by screws } R \text {, having a lock } m \text { arranged }\end{gathered}$ with them and fastened to the said cop-plate, substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination of the frame A, provided with the two forth. 6th. The combination of the frame A, provided with the two
sets of rods applied to it, and the driving shaft boxes, as set forth, and with the cross-bars $N$ and their fastenings or clips, with the two and with the cross-bars $N$ and their fastenings or clips, with the two
adjustable tables $L$ and their supporting nuts $G$, and with the two adjustable tables $L$ and their supporting nuts $G$, and with the two
axes and their carriers applied to eaoh other, and the rods $F$, as exaxes and their carriers applied to eaoh other, and the rods F, as ex-
plained, and with the two pitmen jointed to such carriers, and conplamed, and with the two pitmen jointed to such carriers, and being nected with the crank wheels of the main driving shaft, all being
substantially as specified and represented. 7th. The combination of the locking shoes ii, with the cross-bar ki, and with the sorews and muts connecting the parts $d^{1}$ and ei, of the clamps, by which the pair of guides R R are fixed to their support rods $F$, the said shoes being fastened to the bar $k \mathrm{I}$, by means as set forth.

## No. 21,489. Foot Warmer. (Chaufferette.)

Edward B. Elrod, Flora, Ill., U.S., 22nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The heater and warmer, having a suitable base supported on legs, provided with an arched cover, closed on the rear side, and having open spaces at the forward side to admit the feet of the user, substantially as herein set forth. 2nd. The heater and warmer, having a suitable base supported on legs, and provided with the arched cover baving the rear side closed, in combination with the reservoir beneath and the lamp therein, substantially as herein set forth. 3rd. The heater and warmer, having a hinged frame provided at its lower part with the horizontal plate, carrying the lamp chimney, and its upper part provided with a refector, having centrally
downturned wings for holding the lamp chimney, substantially as
herein set forth. 4th. The base, having the arched cover, with the rear side olosed, in combination with the inclined foot rest, and centrally the lamp with the hinged wings, or guards, between the lamp and the foot rest, substantially as herein set forth. 5th. The combination of a suitable base $A$, and arched cover $C$, having the rear side closed, the inclined foot rests BI, and the hinged upright wings or closed, the inchined foot rests BI, and the hinged upright wings or
guards on each side of the lamp, substantially as herein set forth. guards on each side of the amp, substantially as herem set combination of the base A, having the oil reservoir beneath, and the arched cover above, with the ventilating tube N, extending and the arched cover above, with the ventilating tube $N$, extending
upward from said reservoir, the lamp, the inclined foot bases Bi and upward from said reservoir, the lamp, the inclined foot bases Bi and substantially as herein set forth and described.

No. 21,490. Hydraulic Apparatus for Re-
moving Sand Bars, etc. (Appareil moving Sand Bars, etc. (Appareil Hydraulique pour enlever les Bancs de Sable, etc.)
Roy Stone, New York, N. Y., U.S., 22nd April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the vessel or float, and an inclined connection or drag, of a curved water pipe at the lower end terminating in the jet tube $d$, having an upward inclination and acting to project the solid materials in to the current in the river, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a hydraulic excavating apparatus, the pipe B1, the jet tubes $d, d$, having an upward inclination, and a jet tube $i$ between the tubes $d$, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, in a hydraulic plough, of a pipe through which water is forced, jet nozzles for the issuing water at upward and downward inclinations, to loosen and raise the solid material into the current, and a web $e$ at the front of the water pipe, to cause the plough to rise and pass over any obstruction that is not removed by the water, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a hydraulic excavating apparatus, the pipe Bx , web $e$, jet tubes $d$, branch pipe $l$ and conneotions to the scow and to the water pumps, substantially as set forth.

## No. 21,491. Bend of Carding Engine. (Coude de Machine a Carder.)

George Ashworth and Eliza Ashworth, Manchester, Eng., 22nd April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a carding engine, the combination, with the cylinder shaft and carding flats, of curved rails baving their peripheries concentric with the said cylinder shaft, and adapted to support the ends of the said carding flats which travel thereon, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a carding engine, the combiaation, with the frame and shaft carrying the carding cylinder, of the curved rails adapted to carry the carding fiats on their periphery, and screws for effecting the perfect concentrieity of the said cylinder and rails, substantially as specified. 3rd. In a carding engine, the combination, with the main cylinder and carding flats, of the curved rails a, having one or more bands or ribands detachtably secured to their peripheries, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 21,49 2. Art of Making $\underset{\text { Machinery. }}{\text { (Art de faire la Broderic id }}$ Machinery.
Daniel Guggenheim, New York, N. Y., U. S., 22nd April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. An improvement in the art of embroidering muslin, Whereby a continuous strip can be produced, substantially as speoibroidery, consisting of one continuous length.

## No. 21,493. Machine for Lasting Boots and Shoes. (Machine pour enformer les Chaussures.)

Gibert Hawkes, Lynn, Mass., U.S., 22nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. The combination, with the two screw-rods 70 , which raise and lower the pinchers carrying frame 79 (and the box 78), of a single wheel 75 and suitable intermediate gearing 74, 72, whereby the two rods may be made to turn uniformly, and so give uniform motion to the pinchers-carrying frame, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The 75 , with the cross-f rame or yoke 73 for supporting the upper ends of the rods, substantially as and for the purposes desoribed. 3rd. The combination, with the screw-rod 76 , of the wheel 75 , provided with a contrally perforated shaft, to admit the passage of the screw-rod 76 through it, substantially as described. 4th. The adjustable pincherrod 84, herein desoribed, consisting of two portions provided with end abutments, enolosing a coiled spring, whereby the motion of either portion of the rod along the other portion tends to compress thesoiled spring, substantially as described. 5th. The inner pincher-rod 84, herein described, provided with means, substantially as set forth, for varying its length, and also with adjustable devices of the character varying its length, and also with adjustable devices of the character
herein desoribed. 6th. The pinchers-opening device, herein described, herein desoribed. . 1 th. The pinchers-opening device, herein described,
consisting of a devices which close the pinchers, and provided with suitable means devices which close the pinohers, and provided with suitable means
substantially as set forth, whereby it may be released to reverse the substantisily as set forth, whereby it may be released to reverse the
pinchers-closing mechanism, and thereby open the pinchers, all sub-pinchers-closing mechanism, and thereby open the pinchers, allo, with a griper attachment, of a radial supporting arm attached at one end to the griper, and slotted to engage with a suitable standard, around Which as a centre the griping mechanism may be swung to or from its place of working, all substantially as set forth. 8th. The herein dessoribed griping attachment for lasting machines, provided with an extensible jointed support, by means of which it may be thrown backward and upward, or forward and downward, to bring it to or away from its place of working. 9th. A griping mechanism, provided with a vertically slotted supporting attachment 62 , of the character described; so as to permit the vertical uplifting of the griping device,
as and for the purposes set forth. 10th. The combination, substanas and for the purposes set forth. 10th. The combination, substan-
tially as herein set forth, with the griping attachment, provided with
the flexible support, of a suitable suspending device 64, for holding the griping attachment up and away from the lasted shoe when desired. 11th. The combination, with a removable griping attachment, of centering arms or projections 65 , and suitable sockets 65 , to engage with said arms, and thus adjusting the griping attachment in place, substantially as shown. 12th. The oam-faced carriage, herein de scribed, having a suitable rack-formed extension 8 , whereby upward and downward motion may be imparted to the carriage, all substan tially as herein set forth. 13th. In a lasting machine, the herein described means of operating the lasting and cementing devices, consisting of an eccentric working within an interiorally slotted Ushaped pivoted arm, provided with teeth adapted to engage with and raise or lower a rack, all substantially as herein described and for the purposes set forth. 14th. The combination, with the shaft oarry ing a suitable driving pulley 1 and of the gears 3 and 4, shaft 5 , eccentric 6, pivoted radial vibrating slotted arm 7 and rack 8 , carrying a suitable cam-faced carriage. 15th. The combination, with a shaft 21 , having a suitable driving pulley 20 , of the gears 22 and 23 , shaf 24 , eccentrics 25 , radial slotted vibrating arms 26 , the gears 28 and 29, and the racks 30 attached to and carrying a beam $82 a$ adapted to receive and raise or lower a eement fusing tool. 16th. The means of obtaining the compound motion of the heel or toe-slides, herein described, consisting essentially of an advancing support 32 carrying the said slides forward, and a second or subsiding support $32 a$ having a motion past the first support, the heel and toe slides being carried by one support, and being geared to the other, wherehy the differential motion of the two supports rofates the advancing slides. 17th. The combination of the slotted well-frame 33, right and left screw-rod 40 , and double wedge blocks 41, 42, carrying the heel and toe supports, all substantially as herein set forth and for the purposes described. 18th. In a lasting machine, the combination, with the levers $18,18 a$, for moving the heel, toe and side slides, of the double adjustable bearings 31 connected with said slides, whereby is insured the accurate bearing of the head of the lever with the slides during their various adjustments for various sizes of lasts, all substantially as herein set forth. 19 th . In a lasting machine, the combination, with the levers which operate the heel, toe and side slides, of the retracting mechanism, herein described, consisting of the gear wheels 13 supported by standards 14 , driven by the racks 12 on the carriage 8 and operating the cams 15 which engage with pin 16 on the lower ends of said levers, to throw the said lower ends inward, as described. 20th. In a lasting machine, the yielding upper leather guide, herein described, consisting of the concave lip 50, with its adjustable rods $50 a$ and interposed springs $50 b$ substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 21 st. The combination, with the adjustable upper leather guide, herein described, of the lever 53 and rod 52 , whereby the upper leather guide is retracted at the close of the inward motion of the lasting slides, for the purpose and in the manner herein set forth. 22 nd. The combination, with the outer jaw 82 , of the pinchers, of a griping device for lasting machines, of the rigid rod 83 attached to the outside of the flexible or jointed rod 84 attached to the inside of said jaw, substantially as herein set forth.

## No. 21,494. Folding Dress Pillow. (Oreiller Pliant.)

Herman S. Sternberger, Piqua, Ohio, U.S., 22nd April, 1885 ; 5 years. Claim.-1st. In a folding pillow, a series of radiating hinged ribs, two of them brought close together and so disposed as to swing arouud and thus fold up the device, substantially as herein set forth. 2nd. In a folding pillow, the cylindrical piece having centrally at the ends circular openings, and outwardly near the periphery a series of openings to receive therein the hooks, substantially as herein set forth. 3 rd. In a folding pillow, a series of semi-elliptical ribs, with the ends bent inwardly and resting within the openings in the head of the cylinder piece, with the cylindrical piece, substantially as herein set forth. 4th. In a folding piliow, an axial piece having a series of ribs radiating theref rom, one of them fixed rigidly to the said axial piece ally, substantially as herein set forth. 5th. In a folding pillow ally, substantially as herein set forth. Sth. In a folding pillow, a piece provided with a tuek from one corner diagonally to the center piece provided with a tuek from one cerner diagonally to the center
and centrally to the opposite corner, cut so as to furnish edges whereby the edges of the facings may be stitched, substantially as whereby the edges of the facings may be stitched, substantially as herein set forth. 6th. The combination on the axial piece with a
series of ribs one of them secured rigidly thereto the other, so disseries of ribs one of them secured rigidy thereto the other, so dis posed as to swing around lateraly against the stationary rib, sub pillow, of the cylindrical piece having openingsin the ends, the semielliptical ribs hinged thereto two of them disposed nearly paralle and forming a pair, the others radiating at right angles with each and forming a pair, the others radiating at right angles with each
other and a catch to secure the ribs in position when opened with the other and a catch to secure the ribs in position when opened with the
covering, substantially as herein set forth. 8th. The combination of covering, substantially as herein set forth. 8th. The combination of
a series of hinged ribs, with the covering, having each of the upper a series of hinged ribs, with the covering, having each of the upper
and lower parts constructed of a single piece, provided with a tuck and lower parts constructed of a single piece, provided with a tuck
from one corner diagonally to the center, and centrally to the opposite corner, cut so as to furnish edges. whereby the edges of the facings may be stitched, substantially as herein set forth. 9th. The combination of the axial piece, having thereon at the ends a single stationary rib, and a series of hinged radiating ribs and the covering having each of its upper and lower parts formed with a diagonal tuch and openings, so as to readily attach the faoings thereto, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth.

## No. 21,495. Shaft Packing.for Car Axles. <br> (Boîte a Graisse pour Essieux de Chars.)

William H. Wright, Tarrytown, N.Y., U.S., 22nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A compressible impervious packing $n$, such as felt or other similar material, applied, attached or affixed to the face of a supporting-metallic plate A, and articulating sliding clip B provided with vertical guides or ways, such packing presenting a continuous chamber, and around a car-axle shaft in such chamber, by means of chamber, and around a car-axle shaft in such chamber, by means of
such supporting-plate and clip tension-spring $E$ and pressure-springs
$m$, operating substantially in the manner and for the purpose described. 2nd. In a shaft-packing, the metallic supporting-plate A, its articulating sliding clip $B$, pressure-springs $m$ and projecting crescent-shaped articulating seat with tension-spring E, substantially operating in the manner and for the purposes described. 3rd. A car-axle-packing composed of two sections, each having a raised segmental projection to receive a spring and also to increase the bearing surface of the wiper, said segmental portion being less than a half circle, and hảving their meeting edges bevelled to lap to fit varying sized axles, said segments being adapted to slide in guides, for the purpose of vielding to the motion of the axle, substantially as decribed. 4th. The combination, in an axle packing, having wiper segments adapted to lap at their meeting edges, and held in contact with the axle by an elastic spring for up and down motion, a side spring for yielding laterally, in combination with an axle, being spring for yielding latera
No. 21,496. Process and Apparatus for the Manufacture of Cellulose, or Paper Pulp from Wood Fibre. (Procédé et Apparcil pour la Fabrication de la Cellulose ou de la Pâte à Papier de Bois.)
Eugene B. Ritter and Charles Keliner. Podgora, Austria, 22nd April
1885; 10 years.
Claim.-1st. In an apparatus for producing paper pulp, a boiler or digester, consisting essentially of an iron casing, and a lead lining, united together by means of an alloy, whose melting point is below their own, and which will become soft at or near the normal working heat to which said boiler or digester is subjected, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, in a boiler or digester, of the iron casing $A$, the lead lining $B$, of the iron bands $b$. $b$, and the fastening bolts $d$, $d_{d}$ substantially as described. 3rd. The bolts $d$, with chamber $d_{1}$, substantially as described. 4th. The employment of silver for seats and cones of valves, to be used in apparatus working with said seats and cones of valves, to
solutions, substantially as described. 5th. In the manufacture of sollulose, or paper pulp, from wood fibre,the process of disintegrating cellulose, or paper pulp, from wood tibre, the process of disintegrating and bleaghing the fibre in one continuous operation, consisting essen-
tially in subjecting the fibre to the action of a double salt solution, tially in subjecting the fibre to the action of a double salt solution, wherein sulphurous acid is combined with a double base in the proportions of about three atoms of the acid to one atom of the base, in
a closed vessel or boiler to which steam is admitted, substantially as a closed vessel or boiler to which steam is admitted, substantially as
described. 6th. In the manufacture of cellulose of paper pulp from described. 6th. In the manufacture of cellulose of paper pulp from
wood fibre by one continuous operation, the process of disintegration wood fibre by one continuous operation, the process of disintegration
and bleaching, which consists in first soaking the wood in a disinteand bleaching, which consists in first soaking the wood in a disinte-
grating solution in $a$ closed vessel. then, prior to heating, forcing in grating solution in a closed vessel then, prior to heating, forcing in
sulphurous acid until a pressure of at least two atmospheres is sulphurous, acid until a pressure of at least two atmospheres is
created then forcing in steam, or steam mixed with sulphurous acid, created, then forcing in steam, or steam mixed with sulphurous acid, and maintaining the contents of the boller at a temperature exceeding that of boiling water, and finally bringing the temperature to a point corresponding to a steam pressure of three to five atmospheres,
substantially as described. 7 . paper pulp from wood fibre by the action of sulphite solutions, the method of facilitating the disintegration and bleaching operations, which consists in an alternation of the solution between two or more boilers or digesters containing the fibre under different conditions of treatment, whereby each charge of fresh wood is subjected to the action of a solution already used and next subjected to the action of fresh solution, substantially as described.
No. 21,497. Vehicle Wheel. (Roue de Voiture.)
Edward Huber, Marion, Ohio, U.S., 22nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim. - In a vehicle wheel, the combination of the wheel, having two hubs, a frame having vertically-slotted trunnions securing-plates fwo hubs, a rame baving verticaly-slotted trunnions securing-plates fastened to the ends of the trunnions and projecting beyond their periphery, and axle sliding vertically in the siotted trunnions plates, axle within the frame, the guide-arms of the lower plate sliding in axle within the frame, the guide-arms of the lower plate sliding in plate upon the axle, and to the lower end of the frame cushioning plate upon the axle, and to the lower end of the fr
the axle, as and for the purpose shown and set forth

## No 21,498. Method of Registering and Checking Baggage. (Mode d'Enrégistrer et Contre-Marquer le Bagage.)

Lewis G. Reynolds, Dayton, Ohio, U.S., 22nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim. -The within-described method of securing safe transportaion and delivery of baggage to rightful owners, consisting in registering a number or mark for the same, with the name and address of the owner, the permanently attaching to the article of baggage, such registration number, or mark, and furnishing the ownerwith a duplicate of such registration number, or mark, all substantially as set forth.

## No. 21,499. Row-Lock. (Tolct.)

Thomas Marshall, Ripon, Wis., U.S., 22nd April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A row-lock, having a swiveling ring, made in two parts, and provided with ears, between which are fitted elastic cushions, in combination with an oar ring made in two parts, whereby the two segments of the latter are adapted to bear freely inside the former, and to be fastened at various points of the oar as desired, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A row-lock, having an oarring made in two parts, fitting loosely within a ${ }^{\text {ewiveling ring, the }}$ latter also made in two suitably connected parts, between the points of contact, of which are fitted elastic cushions, whereby the two separate segments of the oar-ring are adapted to be fastened at points of different diameters of an oar, or to oars of various sizes, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a row-lock, the swivelling ring B, made on two parts, each having a shoulder $a \mathrm{r}$ and ears $b$, in combination with the elastic cushions $c$ and the oar-ring $C$, made in two halves, substantially as shown and described.

## No. 21,500. Combined Railroad Chair and Fish Plate. (Coussinet et Eclisse de Chemin de Fer Combinés.)

Nelson Newman, Springfield, Ill., U.S., 22nd April, 1885; 15 years.
Claim.-1st. As a means for connecting rail ends, a fish plate provided with projections adapted to engage recesses on the rail-webs, said projections and recesses having squarely abutting faces, so as to be adapted to positively hold the rails from separating, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The fish plate, provided with ratohet shaped projections, with their abrupt faces or ends towards each other, and the middle of the plate adapted to enter and engage cor respondingly formed recesses in the rail web, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In combination with the fish plates, pro vided on their inner faces with projections, made abrupt on the sides towards the middle of each plate, adapted to enter and engage re cesses in the rail webs, means for forcing and holding the plates against the web, so as to insure and maintain the engagement of the projections and recesses, substantially as and for the purpose se forth. 4th. The fish plate, provided with projections engaging re cesses in the rail webs, a pin adapted to be driven into the sleeper between the rail ends, and provided with arms adapted to press against the outer faces of the fish plates and force and hold them against the rail webs, substantially as shown and described. 5th. As a means for connecting the ends of rails, the fish-plates having portions punched or driven in to form projections on their inner faces, adapted to engage depressions or recesses in the rail webs, substan tially as shown and described. 6th. The combined rail chair and fish plate, having projections on the inner faces, of the fish plate portions adapted to engage squarely the abrupt ends of suitably-shaped recesses or depressions in the rail webs, so as to positively hold the rails from separating, substantially as shown and described. 7th. The combined rail chair and fish plate, consisting of the portion adapted to receive and support the foot of each rail, and the plates embracing the rail webs, and provided with internal projections engaging depressions in the latter, in combination with the pin adapted to be driven into the sleeper between the rail ends, and provided with arms engaging and pressing against the outer faces of the fish plates, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 21,501. Indicating Counter for Marking at Pool. (Compteur-Indicateur pour Marquer à la Poule.)
Simon P. Kleiser, Toronto, Ont., 22nd April, 1885: 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. The pointer C, pivoted at the centre of the dial B, and connected to the ratchet wheel D, in combination with the pivoted bar $F$, the pawl C passing between the pins $b$ and $c$, and arranged to operate substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The pointer C, pivoted at the centre of the dial B, and connected to the ratchet wheel $D$, in combination with the pivoted bar $F$, the pawl $G$ passing between the pins $b$ and $c$, and the lever $H$, the whole arpassing between the pinsband e, and the lever H, the whole arranged and operating substantialhy as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The pointer C, pivoted at the centre of the dial B, and connected
to the ratchet wheel $D$, in combination with the pivoted bar $F$, the pawl $G$ passing between the pins $b$ and $c$, and the lever $H$ and spring pawl a passing between the pins $b$ and $c$, and the lever $H$ and spring the purpose specified. 4th. The pointer C , pivoted at the center of the purpose specified. 4th. The pointer C , pivoted at the oenter of
the dial B, and connected to the heart E , in combination with the pivoted bar $J$, arranged to come in contact with the heart E , subpivoted bar $J$, arranged to come in contact with the heart E, sub-
stantially as and for the purposes specified. 5th. The pointer C, stantially as and for the purposes speoified. 5th. The pointer C,
pivoted at the centre of the dial B, and connected to the heart E, in pivoted at the centre of the dial B, and connected to the heart E, in combination with the pivoted bar $J$ and push-rod $K_{\text {, }}$ substantially as and for the purposes specified. 6th. The pointer $C$, pivoted at the centre of the dial B , and connected to the heart E , in combination and for the purpose specified. 7th. The pointer C, pivoted at the and for the purpose specined. 7th. The pointer C, pivoted at the centre of the dial $B$, and connected to the heart $E$, in combination
with the pivoted bar $J$ having a spring finger $L$ extending from its with the pivoted bar $J$ having a spring finger $L$ extending from its
top end, to come in contact with the tail $e$, of the bell hammer $f$. top end, to come in contact with the tail $e$, of the bell hammer $f$,
substantially as and for the purpose specified. 8th. A two-coloured card $N$, placed behind a hole in the dial $B$, and connected to a spindle $P$, in combination with the fingers $k, l, m, o$, actuated by the pin $n$ on the ratohet wheel D , substantially as and for the purpose speoified.

## No. 21,502 . Harvester. (Moissonneuse.)

Rufus Dutton and Rudolf Eickmeyer, Yonkers, N.Y., U.S., 22nd April, 1885; 15 years.
Claim.-1st. In a two-wheeled vehicle, the combination, substantially as hereinbefore described, of a suitable frame and cutting apparatus, and a rod or bar rigidly connected to the cutting apparatus and binner shoe, and projecting upwardly therefrom beneath the axle nd between the wheels of the machine, as set forth, 2nd. The com bination, substantially as hereinbefore desoribed, a rear side cut nowing machine frame, a draft link, the cutting apparatus and rod or bar rigidly connected to said cutting apparatus at its inner shoe projecting forwardly and upwardly to the draft link and coupled hereto, as set forth. 3rd. In a two-wheeled harvester, the combination, with rear side cutting apparatus, of the lifting mechanism embodying the rotative bar rigidly connected to the inner shoe and projecting forwardly and upwardly between the wheels and beneath the axle of the machine, and a hand lever coupled to said rotative rod and located in front of the drive seat, substantially as described. 4th. In a two-wheeled harvester, the combination, substantially as hereinbefore described, of the cutting apparatus and the rotative bar or rod extending forwardly and upwardly beneath the axle and between the wheels of the machine, and rigidly connected to the cut ting apparatus, as set forth. 5th. In a two-wheeled harvester, the combination, substantially as hereinbefore desoribed, of the cutting apparatus, the rotative rod or bar rigidly connected thereto and ex ending beneath the axle and between the wheels of the machine and a hand lever coupled to said rod for first lifting it and then rotating it, whereby the cutting apparatus is first lifted bodily and then
folded, as set forth. 6th. In a two-wheeled harvester, the combination, substantially as hereinbefore described, of the cutting apparatus, the bar or rod rigidly connected thereto at its inner shoe and projecting upwardly therefrom beneath the axle, and between the wheels of the machine, and means for vertically adjusting the opposite or upper end of said rod or bar for varying the height of cut, as set forth. 7th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore described, of a rear side out mowing machine frame, the pendent draft link having one or more holes for coupling with a whiffetree, the cutting apparatus and the rod or bar rigidly connected to said cutting apparatus at its inner shoe projecting forwardly and upwardly to the draft link and coupled thereto, as set forth, whereby the draft of the team is applied in a direct line from the pendent link to the inner
shoe. 8th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore deacribed, of a rear side cut mowing machine frame, the vertically slotted pendent draft link, the cutting apparatus and a rod or bar rigidly connected to said cutting apparatus at its inner shoe,projecting forwardly and upwardiy into the slot of the draft link and coupled thereto, as set forth, whereby the front end of said rod or bar is limited in its movements. 9th. The combinatian, substantially as hereinbefore desoribed, of a rear side cut mowing machine frame, the vertically slotted pendent draft link, the cutting apparatus with its rod or bar rigidly connected thereto and projecting forwardly and upwardly into the slot of said link, gnd a draft hook extending from said link rearwardly along said rod and coupled thereto, as set forth, whereby the forward end of said rod can be freely raised or lowered, as set forth, for varying the height of cut. 10th. The combination, with forth, or varying the height of cut. scribed, adapted to first rook the cutting apparatus in its longitudinal axis, then lift it vertically while it maintains a practioally horizontal position, and then fold it up sidewise, as set forth. 11th. The combination, with the shoe rod located between the wheels and becombination, with the shoe rod located between the wheels and beneath the axic of the machine and rigidy connected ato the interer
shoe of the cutting apparatus, and free to be lifted at its outer or shoe or the cutting apparatus, and free ond of an adjustable support for said outer end for limiting forward end of an adjustable support for said outer end for limiting
the height of cut, substantially as described. 12th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore described, of the cutting apparatus, the substantially as hereinbefore described, of the cutting apparatus, the
rotative rod or bar located between the axle and between the wheels rotative rod or bar located between the axle and between the wheels
of the machine and rigidly connected to the inner shoe and vertically of the machine and rigidy connected to the inner shoe and vertically
adjusted at its outer or forward end, and a hand lever connected to adjusted at itt outer or forward end, and a hand lever connected to
gaid rod for lifting its outer end and varying the beight of cut and said rod for lifting its outer end and varying the height of cut and
also for lifting and folding the cutting apparatus, as set forth. 13 th. also for lifting and folding the cutting apparatus, as set forth. 13 th. In a harvester, the combination, substantially as hereinbefore de-
scribed, of the cutting apparatus, the shoe rod, the hand lever for scribed, of the cutting apparatus, the shoe rod, the hand lever for
lifting the cutting apparatus, the jointed link pivoted to said lever lifting the cutting apparatus, the jointed link pivoted to said lever
and to said shoe rod, and the fulcrum for said link at the end of said and to said shoe rod, and the fulcrum for said link at the end of said
lever, said link adapted to operate as a mere link during a portion of lever, said link adapted to operate as a mere link during a portion of
the movement of said lever, and then during further movement to the movement of said lever, and then during further movement to operate as a lever by engagement with its fulcrum at the ond of
the hand lever, and thereby practically elongate said hand lever bethe hand lever, and thereby practically elongate said hand liever band yond its fulcrum. 14th. In a harvester, the combination of the hand a bar link serving in part as a link and in part as a prolongation of the hand lever, and a segment or quadrant notched to confine said hand lever when said link operates as a link and also when a part of said link serves as a lever, substantially as described. 15 th. The combination, with the pendent portion BI of the frame, the cutting apparatus hinged thereto the shoe rod or bar and the stop $h 5$ on said frame, which limits the upward movement of the cutting apparatus while in a praetically horizontal position, substantially as described 16 th. The combination of the cutting apparatus and its rotative shoe rod rigidly connected thereto, the hand lever and the lever or arm on said rod linked to said hand lever, a stop for limiting the upward movement of said rod and a second stop for engaging with the lever arm on rod and thereby causing the latter to gradually rotate inwardly during the rising motion, substantially as described. 17th The combination of the cutting apparatus and its rotative shoe rod rigidly connected thereto, the hand lever and the lever or arm on said rod linked to said hand lever, a stop for limiting the upward movement of said rod, and a second stop for engaging with the lever or arm on said rod and thereby limiting its inward rotation, substantially as described, when the cutting apparatus is in a folded position and also for inducing the initial outward rotation of said rod when lowered to drop the outting apparatus from its folded to its working position, as set forth. 18th. The combination, of the rocking gear, the vibrating arm, the pendent portion of the frame and the bent swivelled rod $n$ hinged at its inner or forward end to the frame upon \& pivot bolt, and at its outer end swiveled within a cylindrical hous ing on top of said arm in a line at right angles to the line of said pivot bolt, substantially as and for the purpose described. 19th. The combination, with the cutting apparatus rocking gear and balance crank of a vibrating arm, the integral or jointless triangular truss $/ i$ connected at its base to the hub and the periphery of the rocking gear and connected at its apex to the balance orank, substantially as gear and connected. 20 the . Combination, with the cutting apparatus rocking gear and balance crank, of a vibrating arm consisting of the ining gear and balance crank, of a vibrating arm consisting of the integral or jointless triangular truss connecting the rocking gear with the balance crank, and, a second criangular truss provided ball described. 21st. The combination with the rocking gear and as described. 21st. tegral truss coupled to the hub of the gear and also to the balance tegral truss coupled to the hub of the gear and also to the balance crank and the second truss composed of said integral truss and the
side plates projecting therefrom and the ball head to which they are side plates projecting theref rom and the ball head to which they are
bolted, substantially as desoribed. 22 nd . The combination; with the bolted, iubstantialty as described. 22nd. The combination, with the shoe rod and shafts or thills hinged to the machine, as described, of the cross brace connecting said shafts and a link suspended from said cross brace serving the double purpose of a draft link and a support for said shoe rod, substantially as described. 23rd. The combination, with the shaft or thill axle frame or wheels, of the pendent draft link having one or more holes for whiffetree connections at its lower end and the cutting apparatus coupled to said link above said whiffletree conneotion, substantially as described, whereby said link is fulorumed at its point of coupling with the cutting apparatus and made to operate as a lever for enabling the draft of the team to oppose the lifting tendency of the cutting apparatus when in service, as set
forth. 24th. The combination, with the shaft or thill hinged to the
frame sleeve, of the driver's seat mounted thereon and located centrally on the machine rearward of the axle and the foot stirrups also mounted on said thill or shaft, substantially as described. 25th. The detachable pendent frame piece, provided at its lower end with a hinge connection for union with the inner shoe of the cutting apparatus, and provided with the stop studss and the stud for mounting the lifting lever, substantially as described.
No. 21,503. Collar Bitton. (Bouton de Col.)
George Krementz, New York, N.Y., U.S., 22nd April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A collar or sleeve button having a hollow head and stem, the said head stem and the base plate or back of the said button being shaped and made of a single continuous piece of sheet metal substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. A collar or sleeve butcon having a how stem ormed on abse, a hollow head on the stem, the top and bottom layers of the head being pressed together to be in contact, and the edges of the head being bent to form a curved top surfnce for the head, the head, stem and base being
formed of a single piece of sheet metal, substantially as herein formed of a single
shown and described.

No. 21,504. Military Water Bottle. (Outre.)
Peter B. Barnard, Hamilton, Ont, 22nd April, 1885; 5 years.
Clain.-1st. The combination of a water bottle A, made in two sections,with seam A, neck ring B2, the stopper B with rubber Br, provided with attachments D. buttons Di with strap rings e, the bar $f$ With belt hook C. substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. In a water bottle, the combination of the canvas case A, provided with extended sides secured to the strap rings ex, and with extended upright baek with belt hook Ci secured thereto, and the overlap $H$ to allow the case to extend so to receive the water bottle A and buttoned up with button Hi, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 21,t̄05. Tobacco Pipe. (Pipe.)

Jacob Pfeiffer, Niagara Falls, N.Y., U.S., 22nd April, 1835 ; 5 years.
Claim.-A tobacco pipe adapted to be filled from the top, having a close fitting cover at the top of the bowl; and a small open tube projecting downward from the bottom, in combination with a tube forming a passage leading from a point near the top of the bowl, then down to near the bottom of the same, and from thence outward through the stem and mouth-piece, as and for the purposes described.

## No. 21,506. Hoop Planing Machine. (Machine à Planer les Cercles.)

Alezander F. Ward, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 22nd April, 1885; 5 years. Clain-1st. In a hoop-planing machine, a pressure foot provided with a toe loosely secured thereto, and adapt to adjust itself to hoops of different bevel, subtantially as described. 2nd. A pressure-f oot, provided with a self-adjusting toe secured in a socket of the pressurefoot by means of the round shank a, substantially as set forth. 3rd. A pressure-foot, provided with a self-adjusting toe, and means such as the recess $f$ and pin $c$ for preventing accidental displacement, substantially as described. 4th. In a hoop-planing machine, the bed E, having lateral flanges $g$ arranged to secure the bed adjustably and removably to the underside of the stationary part of the bed, substantially as described. 5th. The bed E, provided upon its face with under-cut recesses filled in with babbit metal, substantially as specified.

## No. 21,507. Button. (Bouton.)

Dilman B. Shantz, Berlin, Ont., 22nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A button consisting of a ring A, having flange B, and rim C, inserted disk D, haviag a covering material $E$, dished plate $F$ and inserted concavo-convex disk $G$ oovered with a material I, as set forth. 2nd. A button consisting of a ring $A$, having flange $B$, and rim $C$, inserted ornamental front disk $G$, covered with a material $I$, as set forth.

## No. 21,508. Vehicle. (Voiture.)

John H. Tiffany, Dimock, Penn., U.S., 22nd April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a vehicle, the combination of a set of wheels, with runners which are adapted to co-operate with the wheels to sustain the load when the vehicle is in motion, substantially as described.
2nd. In a vehicle, the combination of a set of larger wheels, the smaller wheels, the runners and the flexible tongue adapted to each other, substantially in the manner and for the purposes set forth. other, substantiale in the manner and for the purposes set forth.
3rd. In a vehicle of the character described, the combination, with 3rd. in a vehicle of of the ve the large central wheels the bent swinging the body or to the botom of said by supports so that the said axle or one part will roll therein and swing under the body, the jointed or one part with ros smaller wheels, as and for the purposes described.
tongue and the tongue and the smaller wheels, as and for the purposes described.
4th. The combination, in a vehicle, of the flexible tongue with the body, the large central wheels and the smaller wheels, substantially body, the lar
as described.

## No. 21,509 . Curtain Fixture. <br> (Bâton de Rideau.)

John E. Wyant and EKi M. Wyant, Waterloo, Iowa, U.S., 22nd April 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a curtain roll, of one or more metallic clamping plates adspted to secure the curtain to the roll Without the use of other fastening devices, substantially as herein described. 2nd. The means described for securing curtains to rolls,
phich consists of metallic clamping plates, adapted to engage the
roll and secure the curtain independent of other fastening devices, substantially as herein described.

## No. 21,510. Machine tor Grooving the Surtace of Boards. (Machine à Bouveter la Surface des Planches.)

Abiram Hoppins, Kingston, Ont., 22 nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim-lst. The combination, in a grooving machine, of a series of cutters of different diameters arranged conewise on a shaft, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, in a grooving machine, of two shafts canted intersectingly each, having a gang of cutters differing in diameter arranged conewise and reversely plaoed, as set forth. 3 r . The combination, in a grooving machine, of a series of cutters on a cone shaft, substantially as set torth. 4th. The combination, in a grooving machine, of two cone shafts canted intersectingly and reversely placed, each provided with a series of cutters, substantially as get forth. 5th. The combination, in a grooving machine, of the adjustable brackets E, set screws F, O, tilting journal boxes $G$, and shaft $H$, whereby the depth and width of the grooves can be inoreased and lessened and the grooves cut with convergent or divergent sides, as set forth.

No. 21,511. Leg Boot. (Botte a Tige.)
Guillaume Boivin, Montreal, Que., 22nd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Réclame.-10. Dans une botte l'empeigne A, composée d'un seul morceau de cuir, dont les extremites sont unies par la couture vertioale $a$ faite avec la nervure tubulaire $c$, tel qu'indiqué. 20. La combinaison de l'empeigne A. formée d'un seul morceau de cuir, avec la tige $\mathbf{E}$ munie de la courroie d. 30. La combinaison de l'empeigne A formée d'un seul morceau de cuir, avec le renfort du talon B, de la semelle C de la tige E , de la nervure tubulaire $c$ du contre-fort de la tige $D$ et de la courroie $d$, tel que décrit. 40 . Dans une botte à longue tige, la nervure $c$ formant un petit tube pour recevoir la broche ar, tel que décrit et pour les fins indiquées.

No. 21.512. Hen Nest. (Pondeuse.)
Joseph Kreamer, St. Louis du Mile End, Que., 22nd April, 1885; 5 years.
Réclame--1o. Dans une pondeuse, le réceptacle 0 r gi, en combint $^{\text {en }}$ aison avec le nid $\mathrm{N} n \boldsymbol{n}$ o et la boîte C D F G, tel que ci-dessus décrit et pour les fins sus-mentionnées. 2o. Dans une pondeuse, la combinaison du réceptacle $0 r q$ et du nid $\mathrm{N} n p o$, avec la boîto CDFG, la tapisserie goudronnée $m$, l'ouverture H et la partie I, le tout tel que ci-dessus décrit et pour les fins sus-mentionnées.

## No. 21,513. Oscillating Flat Iron. <br> (Fer à repasser Oscillant.)

Thomas C. Edwards, Chatham, Ont., 23rd April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim-1st. The combination, with an oscillating flat iron, of the flattened lamp tube $g 1$ with the elevated reservoir $\mathbb{G}$, and the regulating attachment $\rho^{2}$, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination, with an oscillating flat iron, of the circular handle $D$. with drooping ends $M$ and the guard $K$, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The combination, with an oscillating flat iron, of the sections ar az a3 of a pointed oval form and the slotted slee

No. 21,514 . Carriage and Sleigh Body. (Caisse de Voiture et de Traîneau.)
John B. Armstrong, Guelph, Ont., 23rd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1st. In a jump seat carriage or sleigh body, the combination of the pivoted hand rail $F$, with the lower bar $K$, inwardly hooked projection I, and standards $D$, all operating as and for the purpose described and set forth. 2nd. In a jump seat carriage or sleigh body, the combination of the pivoted hand rail $F$, with sieigh body bare $K$, inwardly hooked projections $H$ and $\dot{I}$, wand standards D, all operating as and for the purpose described and set forth.

No. 21,515. Paper Box. (Boîte en Papier.)
Frank P. Birley, Toronto, Ont., 23rd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Clain. -1 st. As an article of manufacture, the herein-described box, consisting of the sides A, B, C and D, with the flaps F, G,H and I, and tlaps J, cut and folded substantially as described. 2nd. As an article of manufacture, the herein described box consisting of the sides A, B, C and D, and flap E, with the parts F,G,H and I, and flap $J$ cut and foldepd, substantially as described.

No. 21,516. Spring Bed. (Sommier Elaslique.)

Claim. - 1st. The slats A, A and the springs B, in combination with the cross bars $d, d i$, and clips $e$, eI, attached to the slats, substantially as described, whereby the bars may slide at right angles to the slats in the clips $e, \in 1$, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In combination with the slats $A, A$ of the bed and connecting bars supported springs $B$, the bracket pieces $c$, $c$, the top side slat E and the auxiliary spring C placed directly beneath said top slat and upon the bracket pieces $c, c$, substantially as described.

## No. 21,517. Process for Making Pills. <br> (Procédé pour faire les Pilules.)

$\underset{\text { Wears. }}{\text { William }}$ E. Upjohn, Kalamazoo, Mich., U.S., 23rd April, 1885; 5

Claim. - The process of making pills and oonflection, which consists in placing in a revoluble pan, nuclei of any suitable material, setting the pan in'motion, moistening the roller nuclei with liquid sprayor vapour, sifting on to the moistened nuclei powdered ingredient or ingredients, applying to the growing pills spray or vapour, sif ting on to said pills the powdered ingredient, or ingredients, and so on alternately moistening and powdering until the pill have grown to
the desired size, substantially as set forth.

## No, 21,518. Boot and Shoe Seam. (Couture de Chaussure.)

Guillaume Boivin, Montreal, Que., 23rd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Réclame.-10. Dans la couture des chaussures, la nervure tubulaire a formée d'un morceau du cuir ou équivalent, plieé tel qu'indiqué dans la fig. 3 , et cousue entre les deux bods rentrants $b$, tel que décrit. 20. La combinaison, dans une chaussure, de la nervure double ou plieé a, avec les bords rentrants $b, b$, des parties de matériaux unis par la couture, tel que décrit et pour les fin ci-dessus.

## No. 21,519. Hoop Fastening. (Arrête.Cercle.)

Nelson Newman, Springfield, Ill., U.S., 23rd A pril, 1885 ; 15 years.
Claim.-A hoop fastening, which is adapted to be driven between the hoop and the stave, and is provided upon its inner side with means, substantially as shown, for automatic engrgement with the chime edge of the hoop, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 21,520. Saw Jointer.

(Appareil pour Egaliser les Scies.)
George H. Mayer, Kansas, Mo., U.S., 23rd April, 1885 ; $\overline{5}$ years.
Claim.-1st. A saw jointer, constructed with a frame A, having arms B, C, spaced apart at E, and connected by a head piece D, and the arm $B$ having guards $J$ fixed to and projecting beyond its inner face, the tri-form recess G H I, and with means for securing the file in the recess and for holding the guards J closely to the saw-blade, subtantially as herein set forth. 2nd. A saw jointer, constructed with a frame A, having arms B, C, spaced apart at $E$, and connected by a head-plece $D$, guards $J$ on the arim $B$ and projecting beyond its inner face, the tie-form recess $G . H$ I, and the screws $\mathrm{K}, \mathrm{O}$, all arranged for operation with either a three-cornered or a fant file, substantially as herein set forth. 3rd. In a saw-jointer, having arms $B$, C, file-holding recess and a binding screw, the studs J and binding screw K, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose described. 4th. As an improved article of manufacture, the jointerframe A made with arms B, C, spaced apart at E, and conneoted by a head-piece $D$, and with guides $J$ formed on and projecting from the inner face of the arm B and with the tri-form recess G H I, substantially as set forth.

## No. 21,521. Gas Burner. (Bec à Gaz.)

Theodore Clough, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., U. S., 23rd April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-A gas burner tip, constructed with the angular or sloping shoulder $b$ between the bore or chamber $a$ and the domed portion $c$, and with the slit extended below said shoulder, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth.

## No. 21,522. Method and Apparatus for Telegraphy. (Méthode et Appareil de Télégraphie.)

John C. Ludwig, San Francisco, Cal., U.S., 24th April, 1885; 15 years.
Claim.-1st. The herein-described improvement in the art of generating induced electric currents for telegraphic and other purposes, the same consisting in varying the magnetic character of a stationary the same consisting in varying the magnetic character of a stationary
body of metal, adjacent to magnetically polarized cores, surrounded by avils of wire included in a circuit, whereby currents of alternately by avils of wire included in a circuit, whereby currents of alternately
opposite direction are induoed in said coils and flow upon the circuit, opposite direction are induced in said coils and fiow upon the circuit,
essentially as set forth. 2nd. The herein-deseribed improvement in essentialy as set forth. 2nd. The herein-described improvement in the art of generating induced currents of electricity for telearaphic
and other purposes, which consists in alternately magnetizing and and other purposes, which consists in alternately magnetizing and
demagnetizing a stationary body of iron within inductive proximity demagnetizing a stationary body of iron within inductive proximity
to magnetically polarized cores, surrounded by coils of wire in circuit, to magnetically polarized cores, surrounded by coils of wire in circuit,
whereby reversed currents are set up in said coils and caused to trawhereby reversed currents are set up in said coils and caused to tra-
verse the circuit, essentially as set forth. 3rd. In an electric curverse the circuit, essentially as set forth. 3rd. In an electric cur-
rent generating and transmitting instrument, the combination with one or more pairs of mamnetically polarized cores, having opposing poles adjacent to each other, of coils of wire surrounding said cores, and connected, as deseribed. and a stationary electro-magnet, having a pole inductively adjacent to, but separated, from the poles of each opposing pair of said cores, substantially as described. 4th. In an eleotric current generating and transmitting instrument, the combination of two permanent magnets arranged at a proper distance apart, and having soft iron pole-pieces of opposite character project ing toward each other, of coils of wire surrounding said pole pieces and connected to give uniformity of direction to currents resulting from induction of opposite magnet cores, and a stationary electro magnet having its soft iron core or cores inductively adjacent to the poles of each pair of opposed pole-pieces, substantially as described. 5 th. In an electric current generating and transmitting instrument, the combination of the permanent magnets A, Ar, having soft iron pole-pieces of opposite character extending toward each other, the coils surrounding said pole pie ses and connected together, as describer, and the stationary electro-magnet $D$, having the polar por tions of its cores inserted between and isolated from the opposing pole-pieces, substantially as described. 6th. The combination, in an inductive electric generator, of two magnetioally polarized cores
having poles adjacent to each other, coils of wire surrounding said cores, and a stationary electro-magnet having a polar portion of its core inductively adjacent to said cores, substantially as described. 7 th. The combination, with the magnetically polarized cores, the surrounding connected coils, and the stationary electro-magnet with polar portions, or a polar portion adjacent to the poles of said cores, of suitable means for causing an intermittent flow of electricity through the coils of said electro-magnet, subtantially as described. 8th. In a telegraphic receiving instrument, the combination, with a permonent and an electro-magnet, having its two cores similarly polarized by one of the poles of said permanent magnet, of an oscillating neutral armature having its opposite onds arranged within attractive distance of the electro-magnet cores respectively, substantially as described. 9th. The combination, with the permanent magnet, of the electro-magnet having its yoke piece in contact with one of the poles of said permanent magnet, and the oscillating neutral armature pivoted in front of the poles of said electro-magnet, substantially as described. 10th. The combination, with the permanent magnet, the electro-magnet having its cores polarized by one of the poles of said permanent magnet, and the neutral armature pivoted to oscillate in front of the poles of said electro-magnet, of a local circuit arranged to be closed and opened by said armature, substantially as described.

No. 21, $\mathbf{N B S}^{3}$. (Yar-Coupling. (Accouplage de Chars.) George, W. Smillie, Newark, N.J., U.S., 24th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
claim.-1st. In combination, in a coupling, a draw-head having a spring-actuated plunger, narrower than the link, and having recesses $g$, $g$ in suid head, laterally adjacent to said plunger, and a link wider than the plunger, and adapted to have the sides thereof lie in said recesses, the end of said link lying centrully across the face of said plunger, said link being thereby held horizontally, or approximately so, to engage the co-operating draw-head. 2nd. In combination with the draw-head and link, the connective $k$, permanently uniting the said link nud draw-head, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In combination with the draw-head having the slotted connective $k$ piyoted thereon, the link having the cross bar or centre bar $u$ working in the slot in said connection, all substantially as herein set forth and shown. 4th. In combination, the draw-head connective and link having the centre bar, all said parts being ar ranged and operating substantially as and for the purposes set forth. oth. As an improved article of manufacture, a ear-coupling, consist ing of a draw-head having a central chamber cand a spring actunted plunger $p$ working therein and bearing against the end of the link, and having laterally adjacent bearings or shoulders adapted to re ceive the link after it has struck the said plunger, and partly repressed the smme to prevent excessive repression, and a link and pin, said link being adapted to strike the plunger and repress the same and subsequently strike the lateral bearings, all said parts being arranged and operating substantially as eet forth. 6th. The combination, in a car-coupling, with a draw-head having a spring actuated plunger and a pin which co-operates to hold the link in a horizontal position, of a lever fulcrumed on the car and bent at its opposite ends to form handles, and having a central arm coupled to said pin and adapted to raise said pin from holding engagement with the link when the said handles are turned, substantially as set forth.

## No. 21, $\mathbf{5}$ 4. Buggy. (Voiture.)

Frederick Hess, Zurich, Ont., 24th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim-1st. The prop block $D$, provided with square ends $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}$, matching square sockets $13, J$, of long joint $A$ and lever $I$, causing the rotation of all the parts together, substantially as shown and deseribed. 2nd. The lever I, in combination with rail $G$, prop block 1 , and long-joint $A$ for effecting the partial rotation of prop-block D , in circular socket of rail $G$, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose set forth.
No. 21,525. Car-Coupler. (Accouplage de Chars.
William C. Cowen, Hyde Park, Mass., U.S., 24th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a car-coupler, the combination of the following instrumentalities, to wit: a draw-bar head, a swinging coupling pin disposed therein, a pivoted lever jointed to said coupling-pin and adapted to raise it, nind means whereby said lever may be actuated nithout the necessity of going between the cars, said draw-bar head being adapted to receive a coupling link, and provided with an interior cavity adapted to receive the swinging coupling-pin, when it is pushed inwardly by said link, and with a shoulder adapted to engage the lower end of the coupling-pin when said pin is depressed or inserted in the link, substantially as described. 2nd. In a carcoupler, the head 13 provided with the hole $H$, shoulder I, cavity $Z$ pivoted lever 15 and swinging pin $E$ jointed to said lever, substan tially as set forth. 3rd. In a car-coupler, the rod J provided with the cranks $M, N$, spring $g$ and lever $K$, in combination with the head 13 , pivoted lever 1 , swinging pin $E$ 'jointed to said lever, substantially as described. 4th. In a car coupler, the rod $P$, lever $Q$ and chain $d$, in combination with the crank rod $J$, spring $g$, head $B$, and pivoted lever D jointed to the swinging pin E , substantially as zet forth. 5th. In a car-coupler, the draw-bar head B provided with the holest, $a, H$, cavities $p, z$, and shoulder $l$. the pin E, links $f$, $f$, lever $D$, crank-rod J, spring $g$, rod $P$, lever $Q$ and chain $d$, constructed, combined and urranged to operate substantially as described.
No. 21,526. Dairy Utensil. (Utensile de Laiterie.)

## Albert F. Nash, Aultsville, Ont., 24th April, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. The strainer B having a perforated bottom, the neck a of the cooler $($, projecting upward through it, so that the dropping trom the perforations in the bottom of the strainer will fall upon the shoulders e of said cooler and the spout and faucet $p$ attached to said cooler, substuntially as shown and described. 2nd. The combination of the milk ean A, strainer $B$ having a perforated bottom, and the cooler ( having the spout and faucet, for emptying the same, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. The combination of the milk
can $A$, strainer $B$ and cooler $C$, with the frame $D$, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 21.527 . Class Register for Schools. <br> (Régistre de prísence pour les Ecoles.

Edward Ward, Collingwood, Ont., 24th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-A class recorder box, fitted with a, lid $M$, niche $m$ and sliding in grooves $n, n$, and having compartments A, B, C, D , etc. blocks, Fig. 2, all substantially as described and shown for the purpose set forth.

## No. $\mathbf{2 1 , 5 2 8}$. Thrashing Machine. <br> (Machine a Batttre.)

George W. Morris, Brantford, Ont., 24th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Clarim. -1 st. A straw shaker, divided into three sections, A, B and $C$, the back ends of which are supported by the hangers $D$ and $E$, shaft $F$ provided with three cranks connected to the sections $A, B$ and $C$, in eombination with the grain deck $G$, suspended by the spring hangers $H$, and connected to the section $B$ by the pitman or rod $K$ substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. An open-slatted straw-shaker, having its front end immediately below the beater
covered with perforated sheet metal, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A grain deck G, slanting upwardly from its front end, and having a corrugated metal bottom, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. A grain deck, supported by the spring hangers $1 I$, in combination with the lip-sieve extension I hinged at $a$ to the grain deck $G$ and supported by the hangers $J$. 5th. A thrashing machine, having a smutter located on the top, substantially as specified. 6th. A thrashing machine, having a smutter on its top, in combination with the conveyor $P$, arranged to discharge the grain into the spout $\mathbb{Q}$, located on either side of the machine. 7 th. A thrashing machine, having a smutter placed on its top; and opening directly with the interior of the thrasher, so that grain and tailings falling from the sieve must re-enter the machine.
No. $\mathbf{2 1 , 5 2 9 .}$ Filter. (Filtre.)
David Biggs, Casleton Corner, N.Y., U.S., 27 th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.- A filter made substantially as herein shown and described. and consisting of an upright cylindrical vessel divided into two coupartments by an upright partition extending from the top to within a short distance of the bottom of the vessel, each compartment containing a filtering medium, which is held between two perforated plates, of which the lower one is a short distance above the bottom of the partition, and each compartment having a separate outlet cock at the side, and at the top of the vessel an inlet pipe having a three way cock, by means of which water can be admitted into either compartment, as set forth.

## No. 21,530. Saw Set. (Fer a Contourner.)

John S. Long, Murphyborough, Ill., U.S., 27th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, in a saw-set, of the hammer $\mathbf{E}$, spring II, cushion $Q$, and connecting link $g$ substantially as and for spring $H$, cushion $Q$ and link $g$, of the treadle $D$, rod $F$ hammer $E$ hook $f$, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the spring hammer $E$ e, of the rod $F$, provided at its upper end with the hooked spring plate $f$, and at its lower end with a loop through which passes the lever D, provided with a spring $b$ extending from within the loop to the bottom of the covered slot $c$ cs, in cross piece C, in which the lever D works, said lever being pivoted at its other end to an upright As of the frame, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, of the hammer E, pivoted in a vertical recess, with plate $G$, the link $a$, and spring $H$, pivotally convertical recess, with plate $G$, the link $a$, and spring $H$, pivotally con-
nected to said link at its inner end, and secured at its outer end nected to said link at its inner end, and secured at its outer end
with guides $i$, $i$, on the underside of plate $(\mathbb{1}$, by an adjusting screw with guides $i$, $i$, on the underside of plate $G$, by an adjusting screw
and nut $h$, and the table $B$ recessed, as at $B 1$, for the reception of said spring and its connections, substantially as set forth.

## No. 21,531. Hose Coupling. (Joint te Boyau.)

Garrett M. Van Riper and James O. St. Clair, Republic, Mich., U.S., 27 th April, 1885 : 5 years.
Claim.-The combination, with the male and female sections A, B, of the coupling, of the elastic packing ring C , the locking pins $g$ on of section, the pivots $e$ on the adjacent section, in like central long itudinal line with the coupling as the pins $a$, the handle piece $D$ con structed with hooks $f$ at its one end, for engagement with said pins, and the links E uniting said handle piece with the pivots e, for opera-
tion in connection with the elastic ring C, substantially as shown and described.

## No. 21,532. Axle and Axle Box. <br> (Essieu et Boîte à Graisse.)

Josiah Fowler, Portland, N.B., 27th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. In axles and axle boxes for the wheels of draught vehicles, the internally and externally screw-threaded cap $D$, in com bination with the axle A having an enlarged collar B at or near the inner end of the journal Ax, and the axle box C baving its inner and enlarged end of like diameter, or thereabouts as the collar, and constructed to engage while the interior thread c of the cap that enters by its exterior serew thread $b$, the hub of the wheel, the whole being arranged in relation with each other and the inner end of the axle box and the inner back face of the cap having said collar close in between them, whereby the wheel is enabled to run noiselessly with out the aid of washers, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination, of the axle $A$, with its collar $B$ at or near the inner end of its journal Ax, and an oil recess or chamber $f$ in its outer and longitudinal groove $a$, the axle C, provided with an outer hollow end cap E ,
having a screw plug or stopper $e$ and the internally and externally screw cap D arranged to screw on to the inner end of the axle box and into the hub of the wheel, and having the collar $B$ within and between it and the inner end of the axle box essentially as shown and described, the groove around the collar B is for the purpose of holding the oil.

## No. 21,533. Carriage Top. (Souftlet de Voiture.)

Herman Buchholz and William Morris, Jamesville, Wis., U.S., 27th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a folding carriage-top, the combination, with the bows, of the top brace pivotally secured to the front and rear bows and baving knuckle joints at either side of its front pivot, a forwardly extending curved bow rigidly secured to the front ends of the top brace, and the cover secured to the bows and the forward extension, substantially as and for the purpose get forth. 2nd. In a folding carriage top, the combination, with the bows, of a jointed brace pivgtally secured to the front and rear bows and a top-prop pivotally secured to the carriage frame with its upper end pivotally secured to the front bow at the juncture where the brace is secured, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a folding carriage-top, the combination, with the bows, of a top-brace secured to the front and rear bows and provided with upwardly and downwardly working knuckle-joints, and a top-prop secured to the carriage frame and front bow and provided with an upwardly working knuckle joint, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 21,534. Bolster Spring for Vehicles. <br> (Ressort a Settelle pour Vuitures.)

Charles A. Howard, Pontiac, Mich., U. S., 27th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the upper and lower cross-bars, of two semi-elliptic springs arranged in reversed positions, one of said springs being arranged at one side of the other, so that the ends of the lower spring bear against, and directly receive the thrusts of
the upver cross-bar, while the ends of the upper spring bear against the upper cross-bar, while the ends of the upper spring b.
the lower cross-bar, substantially as shown and described.

No. 21,535. Removable Oven for Combined Coal and Gas Stoves. (Fourneau Mobile pour Poéles à Charbon et à Gaz Combinés.)
Henry H. Sheldon, Pawtucket, R. I., U. S., 27th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the baking oven herein described, within the same, and gas burners for heating said oven, and a supply pipe therefor introduced through the walls of the stove, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a full burning stove having one or more ovens, the damper $h$, openings $k$, the bottom flue $c^{2}$, rear plate $c^{1}$, and upper flue $c$, the combination therewith of the damper $i$ located in the rear flue, substantially as described and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In a fuel-burning stove having one or more ovens, the bottom flue $c^{2}$, rear flue $c 1$, and upper flue $c$, and damper $i$, the combination therewith of the register or damper $h$, opening into the stove oven Br above the damper $i$, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a fuel-burning stove having one or more ovens provided with the top, rear and bottom flues.c, ci, c2, and dampers $h, i$, herein described, and further provided with one or more apertures $k, k_{1}$, opening into said oven and flues, the combination therewith of the oven B, detachably secured within the oven Bi, an air space $v$ around the exterior of the inner oven, whereby the latter is adapted to be heated by means of gas introduced through the walls of the stove, the whole 5 arranged and adapted for use, substantially as shown and set forth. terio the sheet metal oven B, herein described, having the front exterior flange $b$ and a ventilating damper, in combination with a stove
oven and means for supporting said sheet metal oven in the stove oven and means for supporting said sheet
oven, substantially as shown and set forth.

## No 21,536. Gas Lamp. (Lampe à Gaz.)

Frederick Siemens, Dresden, Germany, 27th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a gas lamp, the combination of a number of gasjets with a relatively high central ribbed stem and a ribbed cylindrical casing, as and for the purposes described. 2nd. The combination of a number of gas-jets, a relatively high central stem, a cylindrical oasing surrounding the tubes or jets and extending above them, and a ohamber located above the gas tubes and within the cylindrical casing, in which the flames of the gas issuing from the jets are partially shrouded, and the heat thereof is radiated to the casing. 3rd. The combination of the chamber communicating with the gas-pipes, combination of the chamber communicating with the gas-pipes,
from which rise a number of small tubes or jets, $a$ perforated casing from which rise a number of small tubes or jets, a perforated casing
surrounding the tubes and extending some distance above them, and a chamber the tubes and extending some distance above them, and a chamber located above the gas tubes and within the cylindrical casing, in which the flame of the gas issuing from the jets is partially shrouded and radiated to the casing. 4th. In a gas lamp, the com with a of a number of gas-jets, a relatively high stem terminating With a conical head, a relatively high cylindrical casing and chamber which the flate the gas-jets, and between the stem and the oasing, in Which the flame of the gas issuing from the "jets is shrouded and radiated to the casing. 5th. Irr a gas lamp, the combination of a number of gas-jets, a relatively high stem terminating with a conical head, a relatively high cylindrical casing terminating at its upper part with a turned in lip, and having in its lower part a number of lints, and a chamber looated above the gas-jets, and between the atem and the casing, in which the flame of the gas issuing from the jets is shrouded and radiated to the casing. 6th. In a gas-burner in whioh the gas issues in a series of small jets, a metal casing inclosing the lower part of the flame, which serves to take up the heat of the flame and impart it to the gas and air supply, in combination with a chamber in whioh the flame of the gas issuing from the jets is shrouded.

No. 21,537. Device for Shielding and Guarding Set Screws in Pulleys. (Appareil pour cacher et protéger les Goujons des Poulies.)
Seth H. Woodbury, Lynn, Mass., U.S., 27th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of a pulley, a set screw and a setscrew guard or shield, said guard or shield being adapted to conceal the set-screw, substantially as shown and, and being detachably connected to the pulley or its carrying shaft, for the purposes stated. 2nd. A set-screw guard or shield composed of a flanged disk having a central opening, provided with a flexible bushing and adapted to be sprung round the hub of a pulley or its carrying shaft, substanbe sprung round the hub of a pultey or its carrying scait, subard or tally as and for the purposes stated. 3 rd. A set-screw kuard or
shield composed of the piece e, having rib 3 , and the piece $h$ having shield composed of the piece e, baving rib 3, and the piece $h$ having to be clasped about a pulley hub or shaft, substantially as described.

## No. 21,538 . Hay Loader. (Monte-Foin.)

Jason W. Macy and Volney W. Macy, Scarsborough, Iowa, U.S. 2ith April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a hay-loader, the revolving rake composed of the recessed circular middle and end disks, and the rake-heads let into said recesses and held in place by iron bands shrunk over them and around the middle and end disks, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a hay-loader, the combination of the elevator, the elevator-trame, rails, the longitudinal parallel strips kecured to the upper and middle rails, the longitudinal parallel strips secured to the upper and midale for carrying the elevator-belts journalled in said strips and side rails, substantially as specified.

## No. 21,539. Feed Hopper for Roller Mills, etc. (Trémie de Moulins a Cylindres, etc.)

Walter M. Rand, Oln'es, Ill., U.S., 27th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim. -The combination of the feed roller B, the feed-hopper A, the automatically operating valve D, springs E, spherical headed screws F , nuts $h$ and $i$, spherical heqded bolt screws $m, n, o$, and the principles and application of the spring hinges $d$, and oscillating and rotating shaft $B$, substantially as shown and specified.

## No. 21,540. Sash-Holder. (Arrête-Croisée.)

William O. Smith, Norwalk, Ohio, U.S., 27th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination, with the casing pruvided with an inwardly projecting lug, of the eccentric provided with a grodve H, the hub rigidly secured to the eccentric, the spindle. E. plate $G$ and handle $F$, rigidy secured to the eccentric, the spindie. E .
all of the above parts combined as described.

## No. 21,541. Sled. (Traîneau.)

Luther M. Bradbury, jr., Quincy, Mass., U.S., 27 th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a sled, the combination of the following instrumentalities, to wit: a body or platform, runners for said body, a tongue or shafts, a vertically working serrated bar adapted to engage the snow or ice, a toothed segment pivoted to a fixed portion of the sled and adapted to engage said bar, a hand lever pivoted to the body of the sled, and a connecting rod jointed to said lever and segment substantially as described. $2 n d$. In a sled, the serrated bar $E$ and segment $J$ connected by the link $K$, in combination with the runners C, and means for actuating said segment, substantially as set forth 3 rd. In a sled, the serrated bar $E$, and pivoted segment $J$, connected by the link, in combination with the spring $z$, runner $C$ and means for actuating said segment, substantially as described. 4th. In a sled the pivoted lever $L$, catch $Q$, rod $N$, pivoted segment $J$, link $K$, and serrated bar $\mathbf{E}$, in combination with the runners B, C, and body or platform A, constructed and arranged to operate, substantially as set forth.

## No. 21,542. Harvester. (Moissonneuse.)

Frederick D. Mercer and John S. Mercer, Durham, Ont., 27th April. 1885; 5 years.
Claim-lst. A tongue so connected to the frame of the machine, that it may be swung round from the front of the machine to the side without being detached. 2nd. A tongue B, pivoted on a bar C, and stayed thereto by the braces $D$, in combination with the brackets E, fixed to the frame A, and provided with detachable pin F , substan tially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A tongue B, pivoted on a bar $C$, and stayed thereto by the braces $D$, in combination with the brackets E, fixed to the frame A and provided with detachable pin $F$, the tilting lever $H$, pivoted in the ordinary way on the frame A, and detachably connected to the tongue $B$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. A link $G$ pivoted substantially on the corner of the frame A at one end, and at its other end to the bar C, on which the tongue $B$ is pivoted, in combination with brackets $E$ and $J$, provided with holding pins, the whole operating substantially as and for the purposes specified. 5th. The spur-wheels M, fixed to the axle of the main wheel $K$ and arranged to mesh in teeth formed in the horn bracket $N$, in eombination with an endless link chain 0 , passing round a sprocket wheel fixed to the axle of the wheel K , and a sprocket wheel fixed to a spindle $G$, which is journalled in the frame and provided with a ratehet gear $R$, substantially as and for the purnose specified.

## No. 21,543. Washing Machine. <br> (Machine a Laver.)

Charles Falardeau, Cap Santé, Que., 27th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-In a washing machine, the combination of the six-sided vessel formed by the sides $A$ and ends $B$, the trunions $C$, one of which
has a ventilating opening made through it, frame $D$, cover $E$, provided with a cushioned edge and fitted to an opening in one of the sides A, the crank a, staples $c, c$, swing locking bar $d$, pivoted to the cover E holding pin $p$, the plug ex and the binders F , and tie rods $f, f$, all substantially as herein shown and described.
No. 21,544. Adjustable Seat for Buggies,

## etc. (Siege Mobile pour Bogheis, etc.)

Samuel Penfold and George Penfold, Guelph, Ont., 27th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Clain.-1st. In a vehicle, a seat having a hinged back and adjustably held within the body of the vebicle, in combination with an elerating device arranged to raise and to throw forward the seat on to elevated supports. 2nd. A seat E provided with a hinged back $\mathbf{F}$, in combination with a crank-bar $I_{2}$ pivoted in the body of the machine, and a rranged to move the seat $E$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A seat E provided with a hinged back $F$, in combination with the arm-rail $G$, suitably connected to the seat E and arranged to fit into sockets $H$, substantially as and for the purpose spocified. 4th. A hinged hind-part $\mathrm{B}_{\text {, provided with a pivoted crank- }}$ bar (i, in combination with pins $D$ connected to the body of the
vehicle, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The vehicle, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The
seat $E$ provided with a hinged back $F$ and held by a pivoted crankseat E provided with a hinged back $F$ and held by a pivoted crankbar I, in combination with the arm-rails G suitably connected to the
seat E and arranged to fit into the notched brackets $\mathbf{M}$, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 21,545. Machine for Sewing and Quilting Fabrics. (Machine a Coudre et Piquer les Tissus.)

Frank M. Palmer, New London, (Assignee of William H. Palmer, r., Middletown,) Ct., U.S., 28th April, 1885 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. In a quilting machine, the combination of supports for a fabric, two carriages movable in transverse directions to each other and one mounted upon the other, a sewing machine supported by the second oarriage, a pattern and means, as track $n^{2}$, shaft $H$, carriage, the first carriage being capable of free movement in order to permit a universal movement of the second carriage and its superposed sewing-machine, a driving-shaft in fixed bearings, and mechanism, substantially such as herein described, for transmititug sewing-machine, substantially as herein described. 2nd. In a quilting machine, the combination of a fabrio-holder and a sewing-machine, movable supports for one of said parts, a pattern comprising guideflanges $n, n$ in pattern form, a shaft $H$ connected with said movable supports and a friction roller $m^{2}$ on said shaft engaging with the guide substantially as herein described. 3rd. The combination, with fabric supports and a sewing-machine for operating on a fabric held by said fabric supports, of movable supports for the sewing-machine, pattern mechanism for controlling the movement of the sewing-machine supports consisting of a track in pattern form, a shaft carried by the sewing-machine supports, a wheel upon said shaft gearing with said track, and an endless belt and gearing for imparting rotary motion to the wheel upon said shaft, and for rotating the operating shaft of combination of supports for a fabric, a sewing-machine for operating combination of supports for a fabric, a sewing-machine for operating
upon a fabric held by said supports, movable supports for said upon a fabric held by said supports, movable supports for said
sewing machine, a pattern, as J , on which is delineated or formed, sewing machine, a nattern, as $J$, on which is delineated or formed
a design arranged below the sewing-machine and its support, and design arranged below the sewing-machine and its supvort, and ments of said sewing-machine, substantially as herein described. 5th. In a quilting machine, the combination, with supports for holding a fabric extended, of a carriage and rails whereon it is movable ing a fabric extended, of a carriage and rails whereon it is movable a rotary driving-drum arranged in fixed bearing paraliel willey at tached to the carriage near the other end thereof, a second carriage novable upon the first carriage in direotions transverse to the line of movement of said first carriage, a sewing machine carried by said second carriage for operating on the extended fabric, pulleys attached to said second carriage, an endless belt passing around the driving drum and the pulley of the first carriage and partly encircling the pulleys on the second carriage, and mechanism for imparting motion from the pulleys on said second carriage to the operating shaft of the sewing-machine, substantially as herein described. 6th. In a quilting machine, the combination, with two carringes movable in directions transverse to each other, and a sewing-machinemounted on the second or upper carriage, of the driving drum $E$, the pulley Ei on the first carriage, the pulleys $h_{h} h_{2}$ on the second carriage, the driving-belt $G$, passing around the drum $E$, and the pulley Er, and partly encircling the pulleys $h, h^{2}$, the horizontal cross shaft $F$, on which is the pulley $h$, and mechanism for imparting motion to the operating shaft of the sewing-machine from said shaft $F$, substan tially as herein described. 7th. In a quilting machine, the combination, with supports for a fabric, of two carriages movable in directions transverse to each other, a sewing-machine mounted upon the second or upper carriage, the driving drum E, the pulley Eir on the frst carriage, the cross shaft $F$, the pulley $h, h 2$, $i$ movable with the second carriage, the driving belt $G$, the shaft $G t$ on the sewingmachine carriage, the pulleys $i z i 3$, the needle operating shaft $c$ and its pulley $c^{\text {I }}$, and the belts $i^{i}$ i4, substantially as herein described. 8th. of two carriages movable in directions transverse to each other, a sewing machine on the second or upper carriage, the cross shaft $F$ on the second carriage, the driving drum $E$ and pulley the pulley his on the said second carriage, the endless driving belt $(G$, a pattern, as rack $n 2$, arranged parallel with the plane of movement of said carriages, devices, as shaft $H$, and wheel $m$, engaging with said pattern, and operated by the cross shaft F for mechanism whereby the operating shaft of the sewing-machine is mecasanism whereby the operating siant of the sewnig-machine is
a quilting machine, the combination, with fabric supports, two oarriages movable in directions transverse to each other, and a sewing machine mounted on the second carriage, of the rotary driving drum E, the pulley Er on the first carriage, the cross shaft $F$ and pulleys $h$ $h 2$ on said second carriage, the endless driving belt or band $G$, the
vertical shaft $H$ supported in bearings on said second carriage, the vertical shaft $H$ supported in bearings on said second carriage, the
worm wheel $j$. and worm $j_{1}$. connecting the shafts $F, H$, a pattern arranged parallel with the plane of the movement of said carriages, and a wheel on the shaft H engaging with the pattern, substantially as herein described. 10th. In a quilting machine, the combination with fabric supports, two carriages movable in directions transverse to each other and one mounted upon the other, and a sewing-machine on the second carriage, of the driving drum $E$, and the pulleys $E x$, the shafts $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{H}$ carried by the second carriage and geared together the pulley $h$ on the shaft F , the pulley ${ }^{\circ} h 2$ on the second carriage, the endless belt $G$, the pattern $J$, the wheel $m$ on the shaft $H$ and means for moving said shaft $H$ axially to disengage the wheel $m$ from the pattern $J$, substantially as herein described. 11 th . In a quilting machine, the combination of fabric supports and a sewing-machine for operating on a fabric, two carriages movable in directions transverse to each other, and one mounted upon the other, the shaft $H$ supported by the second carriage, gearing for rotating said shaft $H$, the worm wheel $;$ arranged between the bearing $K$, $K$ and locked to the shaft, the sleeve $t$ surrounding the shaft in the bearing $k \mathrm{r}$, the lever I connected with said sleeve for moving said sleeve and shaft axially, the wheel $m$ on said shaft $H$ and a pattern track with which said wheel may engage, substantially as herein described. 12 th. In a quilting machine, the combination, with fabric supports and a sewing-machine for operating on a fabrio held by said supports, of pattern mechanism for controlling the relative position of the fabrio and needle, consisting of the rack $n^{2}$ and the flange $n$ extending by said shaft and engagine with said rack, substantially as herein described. 13th. In a quilting machine, the combination, with fabric supports, and a sewing-machine for operating on a fabric held by said supports, of a pattern mechanism for controlling the relative position of the fabric and needle, consisting of a rack $n^{2}$. and parallel flanges $n, n_{1}$, which project beyond said rack, an axially-movable rotary shaft $H$, a pinion $m$ thereon and a friction roller $m 2$ for operating on said flanges, substantially as herein described. 14th. In a quilting machine, the combination, with fabric supports and a sewing machine for operating on a fabric, of pattern mechanism for conrolling the relative position of the fabric and needle, consisting of a pattern rack, an axially-movable rotary shaft $H$, having a socket $t^{3}$ $n$ its end, and a pinion $m$, having a stem $m \mathrm{I}$, detachably secured in said socket and a friction roller $m^{2}$, on said stem between the end of the shaft H and said pinion, substantially as herein described. 15th In a quilting machine, the combination, with fabric supports and a sewing-machine for operating on a fabric held by said supports, of a pattern mechanism for controlling the relative position of the fabric and needle, consisting of a pattern rack, a shaft H having a pinion $m$ and the collar $t^{2}$, the bearing K r whereon said sleeve is axially mova and the collar t2, the bearing Kr whereon said sleeve is axially mova sle, the bhaft may slide, the lever I connected with said sleeve for movsang said shaft and the pinion carried by it axially, substantially as ing said shaft and the pinion carried by it axially, substantially as with fabric supports, of a lower carriage consisting of an I beam or stretcher A, mounted on wheels $B$, B1, the sewing-machine $D$. Dr,
and side frames $\mathrm{D}^{2}, \mathrm{D}_{3}, \mathrm{D} 4, \mathrm{D} 4$, depending on opposite sides of the beam or stretsher and provided with roller or wheels adapted to travel on said beam or stretcher and constuting a second carriage, substan-
tially as herein described. 17th. In a auilting machine, the combination, with a lower carriage consisting of the beam or stretcher $A$, mounted on wheels B, B1, of the sewing-machine D D1, and the side frames $\mathrm{D}_{2}, \mathrm{D}_{3}, \mathrm{D}_{4}, \mathrm{D}_{4}$, and wheels or rollers e, eI, e3, e 4 , rdapted to said beam or stretcher and constituting a second carriage, substantially as herein described. 18th. In a quilting machine, the corabination, with two carriages movable in directions transverse to each other and one mounted upon the other, of a sewing-machine on said second carriage supports, whereon a fubric may be held, a pattern, as J, arranged below said carriages, and means, as shaft H, through which said pattern controls the movements of the sewing-machine to produced a design on the fabric, substantially as herein desbribed. 19th. In a quilting machine, the combination, with supports for a fabric, of a sewing-machine for operating on said fabric two carriages movable in directions transverse to each other and on one of which said sewing-machine is supported, the other carriage being capable of free movement to permit a universal movement of the sewingmachine, a pattern consisting of a track, a wheel engaging with moving along said track by its rotation, a shaft $F$ upon the sewing chanism substantially such as described through which motion is transmitted from said shaft to the said wheel and to the operating shaft of the sewing machine, substantially as herein described. 20th. In a quilting machine, the combination of fabric supports for holding a fabric extended, a sewing machine for operating on the fabric, movable supports for the sewing-machine, a pattern, as J, having a design to be produced on the extended fabric and arranged below the sewing-machine and directly below the extended fabric, and means, as shaft $H$, through which the said pattern controls the movements of the sewing-machine, substantially as herein described.

## No. 21,546. Machine for Applying Photographic Emulsion to Photographic Plates. (Machine à Appliquer l'Emulsion Photographique aux Planches Photographiques.)

Eli J. Palmer and Theodore Snell, Toronto, Ont., 28th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A narrow vessel, made substantially the length to correspond with the width of the plate on which the emulsion is to be applied, and provided with a porous avron or its equivalent, de stantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A narrow vessel.
made substantially the length to correspond with the width of the plate on which the emulsion is to be applied, and having a longitudinal slit made at or near its bottom to permit the escape of the emulsion onto a porous apron, through which the emulsion is applied to the plate. 3rd. A distributing vessel $F$ journalled on the rod $g$, and having an arm $h$ attached to it, in combination with the bridge $i$ attached to the travelling belt $B$, substantially as and for the pur pose specified. 4th. The distributing vessel $F$, journalled or pivoted on the rod $g$, and provided with an arm $h$, the spring pinchers $G$ arranged to grip the end of the flexible tube E, the lever $H$ for operat ing the said pinchers, in combination with the bridges $i$ and $J$, connected to the travelling belt B, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The spring pinchers $G$, arranged to grip and close the end of the flexible tube E, and connected, as described, to the pivoted lever H , in combination with the bridge $J$ connected to the travelling belt B , substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. The dis tributing vessel $F$, journalled as described, and supplied wlth emul sion from a flexible tube $E$, closed by the pinchers $G$, in combination with a travelling belt B , having plates A held on its surface, as de scribed, and bridges $i$ and $J$ arranged to operate the vessel $F$, and pinchers $\mathbb{Q}$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 7th. An emulsion reservoir C, placed within a hot water urn D, in combination with a flexible tube $E$ and distributing vessel $F$. 8 th. A soft rubber plug arranged to close holes in the bottoms of the reservoir C, and urn D, a hard rubber tapered ferrule a inserted in a correspondingly formed hole in the said plug, in combination with a flexible tube $\mathbf{E}$ having a hard rubber tapered ferrule $p$ inserted in its mouth, and forced into the ferrule $a$, substantially as and for the purpose speci fied. 9th. A flexible tube E, arranged to convey emulsion from the reservoir $C$ to the distributing vessel $F$, in combination with the sponge $r$ inserted within the reservoir $C$, and the mouth of the tube E , substantially as and for the purpose specified. 10th. In combination, with a device for distributing photographic emulsion on plates, an endless travelling belt $B$ having projecting lips $k$ placed on the surface, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 11th An endless travelling beit 13 , having projecting lips $l c$ placed on the surface for holding the plates A, in combination with a shelf J placed at the turning point of the endless apron, and arranged to receive the plate A, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 12 th An endless apron B , having projecting lips $k$ to retain in position the plates K , in combination with a rack K , arranged to hold a serie of shelves $J$ and automatically operated, so as to bring an empt shelf before each plate, substantially as and for the purpose speci fied. 13th. In a machine for applying photorraphic emulsion to photographic plates, an endless travelling belt $B$ arranged to convey the photographic plates froni the distributing vessel through a refrigerator, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 21,547. Tacking Machine for Lasting Boots and Shoes. (Machine à Clouer pour Enformer les Chaussures.)
George N. March, Watertown, and George W. Copeland, Malden
Assigneee of Erastus Woodward, Somerville), Mass., U. S., 28 th A pril, 1885; 5 years
Claim.-1st. In a tacking machine for lasting boots and shoes, the combination, with a jack, of tack-feeding and driving mechanism, constructed substantially as described, and adapted to be moved by one hand over the surface of the sole of a shoe fixed upon the jack in operative position. 2nd. In a tacking macbine for lasting boots and ghoes, the combination of tack-driving mechanism, the pivoted arm E and the handle $\%$ all substantially as and for the purposes described. 3rd. In a tacking machine for lasting boots and shoes, the combination of the jack for supporting the work, the tack-driving devices supported at the end of a vertically-movable arm E, a treadle ex3 and connecting mechanism, whereby upon the movement of the treadle the tack is caused to be driven, all substantially as and for the purposes described. 4th. In a tacking machine, the combination of a jack for suppprting the boot or shoe during the listing process, a tack-feeding and driving device supported upon the end of a vertically movable arm, said vertically movable arm and its movable support, all substantially as and for the purposes described. 5th. In a tacking machine, the combination of a jack for supporting a boot or shoe, tack-feeding and driving devices, and means for maving them vertically in relation to the work, and for holding the nozzle of the vertically in relation to the work, and for holding the nozzle of the
tack-driving mechanism in contact therewith during the driving of tack-driving mechanism in contact therewith during the driving of the tack, and also means for moving said tack-feeding and driving
devices in a horizontal direction, all substantially as and for the purdevices in a horizontal direction, all substantially as and for the pur-
poses described. 6th. In a tacking machine for lasting boots and poses described. 6th. In a tacking machine for lasting boots and
shoes, the combination of a jack adapted to be moved, as specified, shoes, the combination of a jack adapted to be moved, as specified,
and tack-feeding and druving mechanism having both vertical and lateral movements, all substantially as described. 7 th. The improvelateral movements, all substantially as described 7 th. The improve-
ment in lasting boots and shoes, which consists in placing the last ment in lasting boots and shoes, which consists in placing the last
with the upper and insole thereon in a fixed and operative position upon the jack, drawing the upper over the insole, holding it in position with one hand, moving the tack-feeding and driving mechanism over the face of the sole to the desired point with the other hand. and then driving the fastening. 8th. The combination, with the tackdriving mechanism, of the tack-strip feeding devices operated by the lever e9, and connecting mechanism, substantially as specified. 9th. The combination of the tack-strip feeding devices, taok-strip severing devices, the transferrer having the curved finger orguard, an
tack-driver, all substantially as and for the purposes described.

## No. 21,548. Telephone Connection. (Commutateur Téléphonique.)

The Long Telephone and Telegraph Company (Assignoe of James A. Harlan), Washington, D.C., U.S., 28th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st In a telephone switch, the combination of an oscillating forked dever, in wardly moving oontact buttons, and spring operating said buttons to make and break the circuit. substantialty as desoribed. 2nd. In a telephone switch, the combination, with an o8cillating forked leverc earriving the inistrument, of in inarily moving contact makking buttons or posts, springs operating said buttons or posts to make and break the oirouit, and a segmental guard, substan-
tially as get forth.

## No. 21,549. Telephone Transmitter. (Transmitteur Téléphonique.)

The Long Telephone and Telegraph Company, Washington, D. C. Assignee of Charles W. Long, Louisville, Ky.), U. S., 28th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the diaphragm and the contact button, of the spirally-coiled conducting wire electrically and mebanically connected to the button, the independent insulated spring which holds the button against the diaphragm, and the thimble for holding the spring and button, substantially as hereinbefore set orth. 2nd. The combination of the diaphragm, the contact button, he spirally-coiled conducting wire, electrioally and mechanically connected to the button, the independent insulated spring for holdng the button against the diaphragm, the thimble for holding the pring and button, and means, substantially as described, for varying the pressure of the spring.
No. 21,550. Railway Rail Joint.

> (Joint de Rail de Chemin de Fer.)

The Morgan Rail Joint Company (Assignee of Richard P. Morgan), Dwight, Ill., U.S., 28th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The sub-rail C. having its nearing ends reduced or flattened, substantially as desbribed. 2nd. The jaw-piece $d$ and separate $n$ staple $e$ encompassing the same, the ends of said staple being provided with suitable fastening means, whereby in co-operation the track and sub-rails may be securely clamped together, substantialy as set forth. 3rd. The combination, With the track-rails and cross-ties, of the sub-rail having reduced ends, the jaw-piece to receive the webs of said track and sub-rails, the separate staple and the fastening devices (wedge-keys), substantially as set forth. 4th The combination, with the track-rails and cross-ties, of the sub-rail having reduced or flattened bearing ends, and the clamping devic
for securely holding said rails together, substantially as set forth.
No. 21,551. Cloth Boot. (Botte de Drap.)
Eugene A. Hall, Troy; Francis C. Huyck, and Chancy E. Argersinger, Albany, N.Y., U.S., 28 th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-A boot formed with a foot part of a single piece, substantially as shown, having a rear seam $n, n$, front seam $0, p$, toe seam 0 , $q$ and a seamless button, substantially as described.

No.21,552. Rubber Shoe. (Claque in Caoutchouc.)
David Wilkey, Rock Island, Que., 29th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination of the rubber shoe $A$, and the strap $C, C$, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. $\mathbf{2 1 , 5 5 3}$. Attachment to Gas Burners. (Disposition au Becs a Gaz.)

Francis M. Kiely (Administrator of the estate of Ferdinand Dittmar deceased). Toronto, Ont., 29th April, $1885 ; 5$ years.
Claim. 1st. As a safety attachment to gas burners, and as a means for re-lighting the gas issuing therefrom, a platinum coil arranged vertically over said burner, and a platinum sponge $G$, inclosed withi and supported by a convolution of the said coil, substantially as de scribed. 2nd. As a safety attachment to gas burners, and as a mean for re-highting the same, a platinum coil arranged vertically ove said burner and provided with rertical ribs connecting the different parts of the coil together; substantially as and for the purpose de scribed. 3rd. A safety attachment to gas burners, consisting of the following elements: a wire-holder $D$, substantially following the contour of the flame, platinum coil $E$.provided with vertical ribs $F$ and platinum sponge Gr inclosed within a convolution of said coil the whole being constructed and arranged as shown and for the pur pose specified.

No. 21,554. Justifying Apparatus. (Cadrat.)
Merritt H. Dement, Chicago, III., U.S., 29th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In an apparatus for aecuring printed line strips in page or column form, a bar provided with perforating pins, and adapted to be pressed upon the form by means of a lever and pedal substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The frame A, adapted to be moved upward line by line, and the lever guide $H$, in combination with the bar I, provided with pins, and adapted to be pressed upon the form by a lever, and pedal, substantially as and for the purposes shown and described.

## No. 21,555. Self-Lighting Gas Burner. Bec à Gaz à Allumage Automatique.)

Henry H. Tallmadge; New York. N. Y., U. S., 29th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a gas burner, of the lever $\mathbf{C}$, provided with the extension handle $D$ adjustably secured thereto, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the burner operating mechanism and fulminating chamber, of the spring screw standard $E, F$, and the cap or cover $G$, as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a self-lighting gas burner, of a hollow hammer head, arranged to conduct the flame from the flush of the exploding pellet direct to the escaping gas at the tip of the burner. as set forth.

No. 21,556. Apparatus for Gathering Liquid Manure. (Appareil pour Enlever l'Engrais Liquide.)
Ludwig Zimmer, Berlin, Ont., 29th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination of manure yard A, tank B, chain pump C and drain pipes $D$, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 21,557. Soldering Tool. (Fer à Souder.)

John Gillis and Ronald McDonald, Port Hawkesbury, N. S., 29th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of the handie A, tubular stem B, chambered copper bolt C, with fill hole closed by a plug, and tapered valve seat $G$ extending into removable tip $F$, which is provided with passages H and $h \mathrm{r}$, and groove $h$, a valve rod I placed in the tubular passages in and $h \mathrm{r}$, and groove , a valive rad in placed knob J . 2nd. A stem B, and controlled by a spiral spring in and knob
chambered or hollow copper bolt C, provided with fill hole closed by a plug E, and a removable tip or point $F$, in combination with a spring pod I, having conical end fitting tapering valve seat $(t$, and regulatrod , having conical end fitting tapering valve seat $G$, and regulating the emission of solder through the same, and the passages $\mathrm{H}, h$ and $h$ r. 3rd. A copper bolt C, bored or formed with a chamber or cavity $D$, provided with fill hole and a central tapering valve seat $G$, in combination with a removable tip $F$. 4th. A tapering tube K , adapted to fit upon a tip. F, and provided with a bulb $k$ at the end, and an opening close to said bulb for the emission of solder, alh.
tially as shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 21,558. Rose Head Spike.

(Clou a Tete en Rose.)
James P. Pcrkins, Pullman, Ill.. U.S., 29th April, $1885 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. A spike having a hard concentric with its shank, a square portion adjacent toits head and having its four corners, below said square portion, replaced or cut of by four opposite faces, and terminating at its lower end in a chisel-point located in the plane of two opposite edges or ribs, substantially as described. 2nd. A spike having a head concentric with its shank, and having ribes at its sides continued to the extreme point of the spike, and ribs on its a chisel point is formed in the plane of the lateral ribs, substantially a chisel point

## No. 21,559. Animal Feeding Bin. (Auge.)

James Martin, Maryborough, Ont., 29th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In the above described animal feeding bin, the movable feed gates $F$, arranged to be held at any desired distance from the bottom $D$, by set-screws or other equivalent device, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In an animai feeding bin, the combination of the
sides $A$, ends $B$, removable top $C$, bottom $D$ and sides $E$, with the adjustable feed gates $F$, substantially as shown and described.
No. $\mathbf{2 1 , 5 6 0}$. Embroidery Attachment for Sewing Machines. (Machine da Coudre faisant la Broderie:)
Charles Raymond, Guelph, Ont., 29th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The thread carrier or carriers B suitably pivoted, the movable plate D connected to the said carrier or carriers, and having an oval hole or recess $E$ made in it, in combination with a crank pin $d$ arranged to receive a rotary motion. 2nd. The thread carrier or carriers $\mathbf{B}$ suitably pivoted, the movable plate $\mathbf{D}$ connected to the said carrier or carriers, and having an oval hole or recess $E$ made in it, a crank pin $d$ connected to the bottom face of the turret-head $F$ and fitting into the hole or recess $E$, the projections $e$ and $f$ at right angles to each other, attached to, or forming part of the head $\mathbf{F}$, in combination with the rocking lever $\mathbf{H}$, connected to the needle-bar of the machine and provided with arms $g$ and $h$, arranged and operating substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The pivoted lever $H$ having its end $i$ connected to the needle-bar of the machine, and arms $g$ and $h$ formed at its opposite ends, in combination with the turret-head $\mathbf{F}$, having projections $e$ and $f$ formed on it, and arranged to actuate the thread-carrier $B$, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 21,561. Lifting Jack. (Cric.)
Joseph S. Hood, Stahlston, Penn., L.S., 29th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-In a lifting-jack, the combination, with the supportingframe having grooves $d$, as. shown, of a sliding rack-bar having tonguss e and teeth $f$, a gear-wheel Ei, lever G having lug $k$, a pawl
and a spring to hold said pawl in engagement with the teeth of the and a spring to hold said pawl in en
rack-bar, substantially as set forth.

## No. 21,562. Snow Plough. (Charrue à Neige.)

John M. Poitras, Deseronto, Ont., 29th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A removable and attachable snow plough carried by a locomotive engine, consisting substantially of an inclined plane floor, having a horizontal outting edge forwardly, and a double mould board rearwardly, and supported inclinedly on the buffer and pilot frames, rearwardy, and supported inchnedyy on the bufer and pith. rames, and rearwardy stradding the end of the boiler, as set forth. 2nd. A removable and attachable snow plough or locomotive engines , arm-
structed of angle iron side pieces $A$, nose $C$, beam $D$, braces $F$,
 E, braces $\mathrm{G}^{2}$, G3, G4, ridge bar Gi and a sheet iron skin
together and to the sides A, and ridge bar Gi, as set forth.

No, 21,563. Treating Vegetable Substances in order to obtain Pulp for Making Paper, etc. Traitement des Substances Vegetales pour en obtenir de la Pâte pour faire le Papier, etc.)
Thomas G. Young, Durris, and John Pettigrew, Dinside, Scotland, 29th April, 1885 ; 15 years.
Claim.-1st. The treatment of vegetable substances, capable of yielding fibres suitable for paper making and other purposes, with a solution of nitric or nitrous acid, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore dessribed. 2nd. The combination of the process
of treating fibrous substances with nitric or nitrous acid, with the
subsequent treatment of the product thereby obtained, with a solution of an alkali, or alkaline earth, or alkaline salt, substantially as hereinbefore described.

## No. 21,564. Tap for Boots and Shoes.

(Tacon pour Chaussures.)
William Quinlan, Oswego, N.Y., U.S., 29th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-Asa new article of merchandise, taps for repairs of rubber boots or shoes consisting of disks of elastic material, reaching across the bottom and beyond the edges of the sole, or shank, of heel and having integral with it marginal flanges by which to cement said
taps to the edges of the parts to be repaired, substantially as detaps to the edges of
scribed and shown.
No. 21,565. Carpenter's Gauge. (Trusquin.)
Augustus J. Burger, Macon, Ga., U.S., 29th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination, with the adjustable head and hollow stock of a gauge, of the wheel $E$ on one end of the stock, the nut and its set screw on the opposite end of the stock, the endwise adjustable bar (t) tapped through said nut, provided with a weeel $F$ on one end, and a handle on the opposite end, substantially as described.

No. 21,566. Fire-Fscape. (Saureteur d' Incenilie.)
Abraham S. Miller, and Lewis H. Miller, Republic, Ohio, U. S., 29th April, 1895 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a fire-escape boom, of the bifurcated claw $Q$ made in one piece, and embracing the upper end of the boom on three sides. 2nd. The combination, with a base or support of an extension boom pivoted to said support, provided with means for raising and extending the same, and a hook at the upper or outer extremity for engaging some part of a building, and taking from said boom strains otherwise due to leverage, as herein described. of a pendulous flexible extension-latter attached to the upper part of said boom, and adapted to hang therefrom parallel with the wall of the building or nearly so. 3rd. A boom for fire-escapes, provided with plates $b$ on one section, and C-shaped clips $c$ on another section, said clips having their ends turned around and under the edges of and embracing the facing plates and forming bearings for said plates, thus performing the double function of holding two sections of the boom together, and forming the bearing surface of the upper section. 4th. The combination, with a wheeled truck or platform, of an extension boom hinged to a turn-table pivoted to said truck, a derrick hinged to a swivel base, also pivoted to said truck and adapted to raise said extension-boom by shortening the bights in a rope passing under the extension boom over swivel sheaves, and operated by a windlass adjacent to the derrick base, of supports of said bights, and upon the truck and arranged to bend the to said windlass during and early stages of the act of elevating said extension boom. 5th. As a detail of construction in a portable fire-escense, the spring support detail of construction in a portable fire-escape, the spring support truck consisting of the uprights E , the bow $\stackrel{\mathrm{F}}{\mathrm{h}}$ having thereon the step $n$, the vertical guide-bar $G$ and the helical spring gi, all constructed, $n$, the vertical guide-bar
arranged and operating substantially as described. 6th. In a firearranged and operating substantially as described. bth. In a fire-
escape, comprising an extension boom and a flexible ladder attached escape, comprising an extension boom and a flexible ladder a atached
thereto, the flexible ladder, herein deseribed, formed of the ropes $S$, thereto, the fuexibe ladder, herein described, formed of the ropes S , rings $t$ and rungs T passed through bights in the ropes S, and between
the ropes and the rings, and bent or declined on or around the rings. the ropes and the rings, and bent or dechined on or around the rings. 7th. The combination of a truck or platiorm, a radial guide rail ${ }^{\text {a }}$, furnished with guides $a^{\prime \prime}$ clipping and travelling a frame $\mathrm{A}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{A}^{\prime \prime}$ furnished with guides $a^{\prime \prime}$ clipping and travelling
upon the same, a king bolt a4, having the exsension boom C and a upon the same, a king bolt a4, having the exsension boom $C$ and a
lever $A^{6}$, braced laterally to the irame $A^{\prime \prime}$ hinged to its head. 8th. lever Ab, braced aterally to the irame $A^{\prime \prime}$ hinged to its head. A turntable A", pivoted by a king bolt a4, to a truck or platiorm, and having the lower end of an extension boom hinged thereto, a
windlass $D$ journalled upon said turntable, a screw I journalled in a Wind lass $D$, journalled upon said curntable, a screw I journalled in a ed block I", pivoted in a bracket I", upon said turntable, said screw provided with means for turning the same. 9th. The combination with the extension boom of the pulley-block $P$, hinged in a bracket PI, secured to a bar P'', pivoted in hracket P',', secured to the said extension boom. 10th. 'Ihe combination of a wheeled truck or platform A, a swivel base M pivoted thereto, and provided with lever M4 braced to said base, derrick legs $L$ pivoted to said swivel base, the upper ends provided with swivel sheaves $q$. 11 th. The combination of a shaft $K$, carrying rope pulleys $N$, each having secured upon it one end of a rope $r$, passing over swivel sheaves $p$ upon stands 0 , swivel sheaves $q$ at the end of derrick legs $L$ and around the boom $C$ through a swivel block $P$, all substantiatly as described and shown and as for the purpose set forth.

## No. 21,567. Spring Bed Bottom. <br> (Sommier Elastique.)

LaFayette Wildermuth, Columbus, Ohio, U.S., 29th April, 1885; 15 years.
Clainl.-1st. A spring bed bottom, composed of spring R. and spring bearing slats, and links pivoted to and connecting said slats, as described, in combination with the hinged and adjustable head section Ar and supplemental frame F, as set forth. 2nd. A spring bed bottom, composed of sections A and Ar, hinged together as described by means of hinged bars beneath, in combination with section A, consisting of slats and links piveted to and connecting the same together, with the cross-bars $L$ and stays $L x$, as set forth. 3 rd. A bed bottom, composed of a series of spiral springs, said springs having arms $\sigma$ bent to form three angles or points $h, i$ and $j$, which embraced the top coils of two adjacent springs and return to the arm $K$, adapted to hook over the top coil of its own spiral, in combination with slats and links pivoted to and connecting the same, as set forth. 4th. In bed bottoms, the individual springs having an arm bent so as to form two or more angles, which embrace or hook over the coils of the adjacent springs, and, returning, embrace or hook over the top coil of its own spiral, substantially as herein set forth. 5th. In a spring bed bottom,
the slat holding bars having at suitable points the links for hinging the slat holding bars having at suitable points the links for hinging the same together, in combination with the spring coils, substan-
tially as herein set forth. 6th. In spring bed bottoms, the foot section
having beneath having beneath the cross slats the longitudinal hinged bars provided with the cross braces Li, in combination with the head section, having its cross slats secured to the longitudinal hinged bars, provided
with suitable braces $M$, whereby the two sections are held perfectly with suitable braces M, whereby the two sections are held perfectly
rigid and independently of each other, substantially as herein set rigit a
forth.
No. 21,568. Coating tor Explosive Com pounds and Cartridges. (Enduit pour Composilions Explosibles et Cartouches.)
Michael Cock, Sandhurst, Victoria, 29th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-The coating of cartridges, and of explosive compounds With melted sulphur, or melted compounds, or mixtures of sulphur, substantially as and for the purposes herein described and explained.
No. 21,569. Auger Handle. (Manche de Tarrière.)
David M. Parry, Rushville, Ind., U.S., 29th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. An auger handle, constructed in two parts, having an aperture formed in the centre, one of said parts having a clamp-bolt adjustably secured in its portion of said aperture, and the other of said parts having a nut set in its portion, which engages with a screw threaded end of said clamp bolt, whereby the same is operated, substantially as described and for the purposes specified. 2nd. In an auger handle, the combination of the part B, having a socket for the admission of the auger shank, the clamp-bolt B adjustably secured in said part $B$ and pravided with a hole in its centre, which forms a part of the socket for the augur shank, the part $B$ having a nut $p 2$ set therein, which engages with a screw-threaded end of the clamp-bolt, and the sleeve $C$ surrounding the centre of the handle, substantially as described and for the purposes specified.

No. 21,570. Machine for Unrolling, Measuring and Winding or Rolling Cloth, ete. (Machine à Dérouler, Mesurer et Enrouler les Draps, etc.)
George Hotson, Rainham, Ont., 29th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of rollers $a, a$, and the roller supports an, al, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. nd. The combination of rollers $a_{a} a$, the roller supports al, al, and registering wheels Br. B1, substantially as and tor the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The combination of rollers $a, a$, the roller supports al, al, registering wheels B1, B1, together with unrolling board Dr, winding or rolling board D and crank C, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 4th. The combination of rollers $a, a$, the roller supports al, a1, registering wheels $\mathrm{B} e, \mathrm{B1}$, un rolling board D1, winding or rolling board D, crank C, slide bar E et screws (i1, holding irons $G$ and ribbon-holding attachment shown in Figs. 2 and 3, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.
No. 21,571 . Machine for Sharpening Reaper and Mower Knives. (Machine a $R \varepsilon$ mouler les Couteaux des Fuucheuses-Moissonneuses.)
William L. McArthur and Alexander Cameron, Ottawa, Ont., 29th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim-1st. In a knife sharpener, the shaft $\mathrm{D}_{2}$, provided with crank Cr , connecting rods $\mathrm{C}^{2}$ and treadtes E aud Er , substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set fortn. 2nd. In a knife sharpener, the gear D1, having crank shaft $D^{2}$ and meshing in gear $D$ in the shaft of grindstone $C$, substantially as and for the the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. In a knife sharpener, the bench A having feet $B$ made to receive treadles E and EI, and the oscillating lever G provided with knife-holder $H$, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 4 th. The combination, in a knife-holder, of the bench A, provided with uprights Bi, in which gears D and Di and stone $C$ revolve, the oscillating lever $G$, provided with knifeholder $H$, and legs B having tread es E and $\mathrm{E}_{2}$ to which are pivoted connecting rod $\mathrm{C}^{2}$ to the cranks Ci in the crank shaft $\mathrm{D}_{2}$, the whole arranged and combined as described and shown and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 21,572. Artificial Ear Drum. (Tympan Postiche.)

John H. Nicholson, New York, N.Y., U.S., 29th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. An artificial ear-drum, made substantially as herein shown and described, and consisting of a magnitized steel rod on each end of whioh a rubber disk is held, as set forth. 2nd. In an artificial ear-drum, the combination, with the magnetized steel rod A, having a gold or silver covering B, of a rubber disk held on each end of the rod, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. In an artificial ear-drum, the combination, with the magnetized steel rod A, having a flat head $C$, of the rubber disks $I I$ and $K$ on the ends of the rod. and the rubber washer D, and the gold washer J on opposite sides of the disk $H$, substantially as herein shown and described. 4th. In an artificial ear-drum, the combination, with the magnetized steel $\operatorname{rod} A$, of the rubber disks $H$ and $K$ on the ends of the same, and the gold washers $L$ and $M$ on opposite sides of the disk, substantially as herein shown and described. 5th. In an artificial ear-drum, the combination, with a magnetized steel rod A, of rubber disks held on the ends of the same, which disks have notches in their edges. substantially as herein shown and described. 6th. In a artificial eardrum, the combination, with a magnetized steel rod, of the rubber disks $H$ and $K$ held on the ends of the rod, and provided with notches in their edges, the disk $H$ being provided with apertures $\delta$, substan-

No. 21,573. Sleeve Protector. (Manche Postiche)
Roscoe G. Turner, Plymouth, Mass., U.S., 29th April, 1885; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. As a new article of manufacture, a sleeve having a body composed of leather or other suitable material, and provided with an elastic gore or gusset, substantially as described. 2nd. A sleeve protector having one of its ends larger than the other, said protector being provided with an elastic gore or gusset, which is wider at the small end of the protector than it is at its opposite end, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The improved sleeve protector herein described, the same consisting of the body A and gore $B$, constructed and arranged, substantially as described.

## No. 21,574. Weeding Machine. (Extirpateur.)

Cyrus S. Bell, Windsor, Ont., (Assignee of John Clarke, Detroit,
Mich., U.S.,) 30th April, 1885 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The knife C, in combination with the wheel G, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the perforated strap $H$, with the beam $A$ and the Wheel G, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The combination of the elongated washers $B, B$, with the bars
A, and the bolts $a$, $a$, substantially as and for the purpose hereinA, A. and the bo
before set forth.

No. 21,575. Process for Dyeing Human or Animal Hair, either living or dead Hair, or Furs, and Dye therefor. (Procédé pour Teindre les Che. veux ou le Poil, soit Vifs ou Morts, ou les Fourures, et Teinture pour cet objet)
Marie L. Kellogg, (Assignee of Albert C. de Barbaran, )'.New York, N.Y., U.S., 30th April, 1885 ; 10 years.

Claim-1st: I claim as my invention, the use of an ammoniaca solution of nickel or of the salts, or compounds of nickel in its specia application to produce various shades of colour on human hair, or the hair or fur of animals. 2nd. I furthermore claim as my inven tion, the use of pyrogallic acid, or other mordants or substances, to bring out, develope, fix, or cause to appear, various shades of colour on human hair, or the hair or fur of animals, which has been pre viously treated or impregnated with an ammoniacal solution of nickel, or compound of nickel. 3rd. I furthermore claim as my invention, the manufacture or preparation of dyes for human hair, or the hair or fur of animals, the said dye consisting of two solutions, the one being an ammoniacal solution of nickel, or compounds there of, and the other a solution of pyrogallic acid, or other mordant or substance possessing the property of fixing, developing, or bringing out on the hair or fur the compound of nickel with the hair to which the colorative effect of the dye is due. 4th. Lastly I claim as my invention, the colouring matter produced on human hair, or the hair or fur of animals, by treating the said hair or fur, first with an ammoniacal solution of nickel, and then with pyrogalicic acid, or other mor dant or substance, substantially as hereinbefore described and set forth.
No. 21,576. (Trawe de Traction pour Locomotives.)
Thomas C. Craven, Green Bush, and Benjamin W. Arnold, Albany, N.Y. U.S., 30th April, 1885 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. In a coupling attachment between a locomotive and tender, the combination and arrangement with a horizontal draw-bar which is connected with the lower side of the tender at a point distant from its front end, and a draw-link jointed to the outer end of said draw-bar, and coupled at its opposite end to the locomotive at a point on a plane above the draw-bar, so that said link is made to support the forward end of said bar, of a support for the tender applied to the upper side of the outer end of that bar, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. In a coupling attachment between a locomotive and tender formed by a lifting link, which is jointed with a horizontal-arranged draw-bar, coupled with the tender, the combination, with said horizontal draw-bar, of a jack-strut having a joint connection with said bar, supporting socket secured to the locomotive, and receiving the free foot end of said jack-strut at a point therein on a plane below the draw-bar, and a support for the tender applied to the upper side of the jointed ends of said draw-bar and jack-strut, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In a coupling attachment between a locomotive and tender for hauling and backing the latter, the combination and arrangement with a ing and backing the latter, the combination and arrangement wied a one end to the locomotive and supporting the forward end of the draw-bar by having a jointed connection with the same, and a jackstrut coupled with the draw-bar and having its free foot end suported in a recess or socket attached to a locomotive at a point below the plane of the draw-bar, of a support for the tender which is applied with the uper side of the common joint connection of the draw-bar with the lifting link and jack-strut, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. The combination with coupling plate $C$, provided in its face side with recesses $b$ and $e$, with coupling link hole $c$.
through the sides of recess $b$, and having its rear side horizontal groove $i, i$, of the plate $G$, cross bars $D$ secured to the locomotive and bolts $h, h$, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 5th. In a draw-bar attachment between a locomotive and its tender, the combination, with draw-bar I, arrahged and coupled horizontally with the tender with its forward end supported by lifting link $K$, coupled with the locomotive at a point above the plane of its connection with the draw-bar, and jack-strut $L$ jointed with draw-bar and link, and having its free foot end working in a recessed step securely attached to the locomotive at a point below the plane of the jointed connection of the strut with the draw-bar of jack saddle M, constructed as above described, and applied to the upper side of said jack saddle, substan tially as and for the purposes set forth. 6th. The combination and arrangement, with draw-bar $I$, lifting link $\dot{K}$ and jack strut $L$, constructed and arranged in relation to each other and the locomotive
and tender, as above described, of the jack saddle $M$, provided on its upper side with way $P$ and rollers $N$, $N$, applied to the upper side of the draw-bar, jack-bar T provided with tongue $t$, and applied to the upper side of said jack saddle, and mechanism secured to the tender for forcing said bar down on said saddle, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 7th. The combination, with jack saddle $M$ applied to the upper side of the draw-bar I, arranged and connected at its ends, as above described, and jack bar T applied to the upper side of said saddle, of dead-wood 0 , lifting bars $R$ and jack bolts $S$, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 21,577. Pump Gear. (Appareil de Pompe.)
John C. Kerr and James W. Curry, Millbrook, Ont., 30th April, 1885 ; 5 years.

Claim.-In a pump gear, the combination, with the pump rod A and post $A I_{1}$ provided with friction roller $D$, of the rack $C$, pinion $E$, rock shaft $F$, journal box $G$ and handle $J$, whereby the stroke of the pump can be effected from a high or low position and the handle erected, as set forth.

# CERTIFICATES OF THE PAYMENT OF FEES FOR FURTHER TERMS HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE FOLLOWING PATENTS. 

347. J. P. JACKSON, 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 20,091, from the 1st day of September, 1885. Improvements on Appliances for Filtering Water and other Liquids. 1st April, 1885.
348. F. VÉZINA, 2nd 5 years of No.11,087, from the 3rd day of A pril, 1885. Improvements on Spinning Wheels. 3rd A pril, 3885.
349. W. C. BRAMWELL, 2nd 5 years of No. 11,243 , from the 13th day of May,1885. Improvements on Machines for Feeding Textile Materials to Carding and other Preparatory Machines. 4th April, 1885.
350. The Knickerbocker Co., (Assignees) 2nd 5 years of No. 11,676, from the 28th day of August, 1885 . Improvements on Bolting Machines. ith April, 1885.
351. The Knickerbocker Co., (Assignees), 2nd 5 years of No. 11,142, from the 19 th day of April, 1885 . Improvements on Bolting Machines. 7th April, 1885
352. H. L. NARAMORE, 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 19,421, from the 27th day of May, 1889. Improvements on Clocks. 7th April, 1889.
353. R. J. and J. F. BUERKEL, 2nd 5 years of No. 18,670, from the 13th day of February, 1889. Improvements on Heating Apparatus. 7th April, 1889.
354. A. HAMLIN and C. P. HOLMES, 2 ad 5 yearg of No. 11,119 from the 9 th day of April, 1885 . Improvements in Churns. 8th April, 1885.
355. R. M. WANZER \& CO., (Assignees), 2nd 5 years of No. 11,126, from the 12th day of April, 1885. Improvements in Screw-Cutting Machines. 8th April, 1885.
356. J. K. MASTER, 2nd 5 years of No. 11,138, from the 13th day of April, 1885. Improvements on a Machine for Holleriag Boston Chair Seats. 8th April, 1885
357. P. BARCLAY, 2nd 5 years of No. 11,175 , from the 24 th day of April, 1885. Improvements in Lubricators for Steam Engines. 5th April, 1885.
358. A. JARVIS, 2nd 5 years of No. 4,719, from the 15 th day of May, 1885. Improvements on Earth Augers. 11th April, 1885 .
359. L. D. BENNER, 2nd 5 years of No. 13,069 , from the 9 th day of July, 1886 . Improvements on Paper Bags and the Manufacture thereof. 15th April, 1885.
360. H. H. MILLER, 2nd 5 years of No. 11,196, from the 29 th day of April, 1885. Improvements on a Machine for Planing Staves for Tubs. 16th April, 1885.
361. J. S. KEMP, and W. M. BURPEE, 2nd 5 years of No. 4,659, from the 21st day of April,1885. Improvements in
362. A. FOISY, 2nd 5 years of No. 11,222, from the 7th day of May, 1885. Improvements in Oil Cabinets. 18th Aprir, 1885.
363. C. F. BOSWORTH, 2nd 5 years of No. 11,161, from 23rd day of April, 1885. Improvements on Sewing Machines. 18th April, 1885
364. C. CARPENTER and J. MILNE, 2nd 5 years of No. 11,171, from 24 th day of April. 1885 . Improvements in Elevated Oven Cooking Stoves. 21st April, 1885.
365. E. L. BUSHNELL, 2nd 5 years of No. 12.669, from the 22 rd day of Aprii, 1886. Improvements in Springs for Beds, etc. 23rd April, 1885.
366. J. J. CROOK and R. CROOK, 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 21,183, from 27 th day of February, 1890 . Improvements on Process for Treatieg Copper Matt. 29th April, 1885.

TEE $\mathrm{E}^{2}$

## Canadian Patent 0ffice Record

エエエUSTRATIOMS

Vol，XIII．
MAY， 1888.
No． 5.














|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 21481 <br> Corbin's Harrow and seeder | 21482 |  |





| 21512 <br> Kreamer's Neat for Hens. | 21518 <br> Eawards' Oscillating Flat Iron. | Fig. 2. <br> -5.8. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 21515 <br> Btrley's Papar Box. | $\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{\sum_{x}^{3}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{x} \sum_{i=1}^{x} .}$ |  |
|  |  |  |






|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |



## INDEX OF INVENTIONS.

Acid solutions and salts, apparatus for the production of sulphurous, E. B. Ritter et al.
Anchor, mode of hoisting, securing, etc., R. P. Trefry. Ash-pan, steam emptying, J. Carey et al Auger handle, D. M. Parry
Automatic responding instrument for electric circuit, A. G. Holcomb

Axle and axle box, J. Fowler
shaft packing for car, W. H. Wright.
Axles, lubricating carriage, E. J. Dubeau.
Baggage, method of registering and checking, L............................ Reynolds.
Bed bottom, spring, L. F. Wildermuth. O. J. Mitchell

Board, laying out and embalming, N. T. Shaw et al...
Bolts, machine for heading, C. S. Seaton
Boots and shoes, W. H. Wetmore et al
, shoe seam, G. Boivin.
Boots and shoes, damp proof socks or soles for, R. J. Baggaley.
machine for lasting, G. Hawkes......
tacking machine for lasting, G. M. March et al.
,' tans for, W. Quiblan
Boot cloth, E. A. Hall leg, G. Boivin...
Bottle, military water, P. B. Barnard stopper, manufacture of, J. M. Lewin.
Broom, corn, C. Boeckh
Buggies, etc., adjustable seat for, S. and G. Penfold.
Buggy, F. Hess
Butter tub, manufacture of G. H. Plerce.
Button, D: B. Shantz.
of G. H. P
" collar, G. Krementz.
Car-coupler, W. C. Cowen
$\qquad$
" ، and draw-head, railway, J. W. Baker
" coupling, D. L. Richards. G. W. Sinille.
" door banger, E. Y. Moore
'' wheel, method of casting, W. Wilmington.
Carpenters' gauge, A. J. Burger.
Carding engine, bend of G. E. Ashworth.
Carriage and sleigh body, J. B. Armstrong
top, H. Bushholz et al.
Cellulose or paper pulp from wood fibre, apparatus for the production of polysulphites, E. B. Ritter et al..
Chair, adjustable reclining, W. J. Maddox et al.
Claw bar, W. H. Lyman.
Closet, dry earth, R. P. and M. Kennedy
Oloth, ribbons, etc., machine for unrolling, measuring, winding or rolling, G. Holson.
Collar pad, tubular seamless, G. Rumpel
Cork screw, T. Curley
Corn and potato cultivator and hiller, W. G. Parmelee
Cream of tartar, manufacture of, R. Silberberg...........
Creamer, G. W. Millner.
Cuff fastener and adjuster, T. B. Willson
Curtain fixture, J. E. and E. M. Wyant
Dairy utensil, A. F. Nasb
Direct acting engine, C. C. Worthington
Door, operating elevator, C. W. Baldwin
Doors, etc., guiding and supporting, device for, A. Sanders et al.
Doubletree clevis, H. M. Zinn
Draw-bars for locomotives, T. C. Craven et al..............................................
Drawing dog for drawing metal through a dic, P. M. Haas et al
Dust arrester for fomes, 0 . Kutsche
Dyeing goods, R. Silberberg
Ear drums, artificial, J. H. Nicholsos muffier, A. L. Britton
Eggs, etc., method of and apparatus for dessicating, L. J. Cadwell

Embroidery machine, D. Guggenheim
Emery wheel, turner and cleaner, C. B. Brown........................................
Explosive compounds and cartridge, coating for, M . Cook
Fabrics, machine for sewing and quiliting F............................................................
Fence, C. Hanika. ........................ ..............................
Filter post, J. W. Davey.
, D. Biggs
to be attached to cistern or well Pump, J. Brokenshire
Fire-alarm, electric, S. A. Chase et al
automatic, C. H. Judson

Fire-escape, A. S. and L. H. Miller
21,566
Flat iron, oscillating, T. C. Edwards.
21,513
21,494
Floor grinding machine, J. B. Harris.................................. 21,468
Foot warmer, E. B. Elrod.................................. ....... 21,489
Furnace and stoves, grate bar for, J. Kerr..................... 21,406
Gas burner, T. Clough.
21,521 21,553
21,555

" lamp, F. H. Wenham
Governor, engine, J. P. Simmons.
Grooving machine, A. Hoppins.
21,404

Gully and street shaft, P. W. st. George
Hair dyelng and dye, M. L. Kellogg
Harrow, J. P. Armstrong.
21,401
21,575

clod crusher, etc., D. M. MoEthanes et al.
Harvester, F. D. \& I. S. Mercer.
R. Dutton et al
binder, A. Cocbrane et al.
Hay car, J. A. Buchanan et al..
" carrler and fork, G. H. Palmer.
" cutter, C. A. Clark
". fork, S. S. Wilson....................................................... 21,444
" loader, J. W. and V. W Macy.........................................................................
Hens nest; J. Kreamer................................................ 21,512
Hoop fastening, N. Newman...................................... 21,518

Hose coupling, G. M. Van Riper................................................ 21,531
Hot water boller, G. Bolton....................................... 21,463
Incrustation, device for preventing, H. D. Broge......... 21,379
India rubber, etc., com pounds for, A. H. Huth............. 21,349
Indicating counter for marking at pool, S. P. Klelser...
Ironing bosom board, S. Maxim.
Journal for axle boxes, L. Goulliound et al
Justifying apparatus, M. H. Dement................................... 21,5 21,554
Lamp, W. H. Harvey.
double carbon arc, $\mathbf{E}$. Thomson
gas, F. Siemens
holder, electric, A. Hald
Lantern, tubular, J. H. Stone..................................... 21,389
Lathe tool, T. and T. E. Ryan.................................... 21,430


21,561
21,434
21,381

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Lubricator for trains, D. Ross et al............................ } & 21,420 \\ \text { Marure, apparatus for gathering liquid, L. Zimmer.... } & 21,556\end{array}$
Matrix strips, apparatus for justifying and stereotyping, M. H. Dement

21,369

C. Werner.

21,374
Metal bars, machine for drawing, P. M. Haas et al......... 21, 383
Metals, compounds for coating, J. H. Legge'............... 21,385
manufacture of solidified compound, $\mathbf{F}, \mathrm{E}$.
Canda
21,370
Metallic sbingle, $G$. Patten............................................................................................
or rooflng plate, T. G. Matheson
Middlings purifier, J. M. Case.
Mowing machine, cutting apparatus for, P. Pethick.... 21,485
Nitro-cellulose, production of compounds, contaluing,
W. V. Wilson et al.

21,473
Ores, etc., machine for pulverizing, G. Frisbee.............. 21,400
" process of extracting gold and sllver from copper, G. Thomson.
Organ, reed, J. B. Hamilton
Oscillating fan, T. Burrows.
Paper box, F. P. Birley
21,469
21,412
21,440
21,515
21,478
21,496
21,563
treating vegetable substances for making,
Pavement, Toung et a
21,428
Photographic and sensitive paper, T. C. Roche..............................................453
plates, machines for applying, E. J. Palmer et al.
Pills, process of making, W. E. Upjohn.....................: 21,517
Plaster for the skin, T. A. Abbott.
Potato digging machine, L. Bresett
21,425
Pulleys, device for shielding and guarding set screws in, S. H. Woodburg.

21,5?7
Pump gear, J. C. Kerr et al........................................ 21,577
steam vacuum, G. H. Nye...................................... 21,478
Railway chair and fish plate, N. Mowan.
rail jolnt, The Morgan Rail Joint Co
21,550
21,446
21,422
21,542
21,502
21,380
21,394
357
1, 35

512

21,549
21,432

21,368
408
536
59

21,393

21,469
" pulp, articles of manufacture for, S. A. Cimon.
process and apparatus for the manufac-
ture of cellulose, $\mathbf{E}$. B. Ritter et al.........

563

453

1,597
" scraper, W. H. Robertson....................
scraper, W. H. Robertson.
21,446

Rallway switch lock, P. L. Pettengill
Reaper and mower knives, machines for sharpening, W. L. McArthur et al

Register, class, E. Ward
Reln holder, C. Rivett.
Road engline, G. F. Page.
Rock drill, F. W. Coe et al.

> F. A. Halsey

Roller mills, etc., feed hopper for, W. M. Rand
Rolling mill, P. M. Haas et al
Rotary engine, R. P. Park.
Rowlock, T. Marshall.
Rubber shoe, D. Wilky
Sand bars, etc., bydraulic apparatus for removing, $\mathbf{R}$. Stone.
Sash holder, W. O. Smith
lock, S. A. Brown
Saw joiner, G. H. Mayer. mill dog. W. R. Parsons.
" " set work, R. R. Parsons
" set, J. S. Long.
" tooth, insertible, J. C. Trullinger
Sawing machine, circular, G. J. Kantz
Seal lock, J. M. Edgar et al..
Sealing device for seal locks, J. M. Edgar et al
Sewing machine, embroidery attachment for, C. Raymond.
Sheet metal in oval and other forms, machine for cutting, E. A. Coles et al.
Skylight, G. Hayes..
Sled, L. M. Bradbury
Sleeve protectors Sled, L. M. Bradbury
R. G. Turner

Smoke consuming furnace, J. W. Hubber
Snow-plougb, J. M. Pottras

> rail, clearer for, A. F. Priest

Solder tool, J. Ellis
Spark arrester, conductor and consumer, M. L. Flynn et al.
Spike, rose head, J. P. Perkins
Spool cabinet, J. H. New. bolder, E. New
Spring Bed, B. A. Ham
Stays for trunks, etc., corner, P. T. Perkins
Steam boller, M. W. Hagelton
Stove, gas cooking, J. Somerville et al heating, J. Jamieson et al. $\qquad$ removable oven for coal and gas, H. H. Shelden Stump and stone lifter, G. Morier. extractor, A. Logan
Suspender, J. Byrne et al...
Swinging churn motor, A. Kew et al
Tablet record, J. Crockett.
Tanning extracts, manufacture of, T.F. Colin.
Tape measure, F. M. Slagle
Telegraphy, method and apparatus for. J. C. Ludwlg..
Telephone connection, The Long Telephone and Telegraph Co.
transmitter, The Long Telephone and Telegraph Co.
Testing sealed can, M. C. Hutchings.
Thrashing machine, G. W. Morris.
Tobacco pipe, J. Pfeiffer. cleaner, J. Wilson
Truck and ladder, J. C. Lowen.
Type writing and printing machine, M. H. Dement....
Vehicle, J. H. Tiffany.
spring, J. P. Callan.
wheel, E. Huber
M. L. Smith et al.
bolster spring for, C. A. Howard
Waggon, front gear for, G. T. Wilson.
Water heater and circulator, P. Smith
purification of, A. R. Leeds.
Weeding machine, C. S. Bell
Wheel expander, W. Campbell
Wind engine, P. D. Graham
Wire netting for fencing, etc., A. G. Hulbert.
Wood sawing machine, D. Beaudry.
splitting macbinery, E. A. ond H. B. Hildreth..
Wooden sheathing and lath, E. M. Byrkit

## INDEX OF PATENTEES.

Abbott, T. A., plaster for the skin.
21,425
Anthony \& Co., E. \& H. T., photographic and sensitive paper.

21,453
Archibald, C., et al., automatic greaser for greasing trams in coal and other mines.
Argersinger, C. E., et al., cloth boot..
Armstrong, J. B., carriage and sleigh body.
Armstrong, J. P., harrow.
Arnold, B. W., et al., draw bars for locomotives
Ashworth, G. \& E., bend of carding engine
Augier, M. A., et al., boots and shoes.
Averell, J. D., et al., gas governor
Bachand, L. C., medicinal compound
Baggaley, R. J., composition of materials for damp proof socks or soles for boots and shoes.
Baker, J. W., rallway car-coupler and draw-head.
Baldwin, C. W., operating elevator doors.
Barnard, P. B., military water bottle.
Bell, C. S., weeding machine.
Beaudry, D., wood sawing machine
Biggs, D., filter.
Birley, F, P., paper box.
Bloss, B. G., et al., gas governor.
Boeckh, C., corn broom.
Boivin, G., boot and shoe seam
leg boot.
Bolton, G., hot water boiler.
21,420
21,551
21,514
21,399
21,576
21,491
21,451
21,445
21,381
21,429
21,398
21,356
21,504
21,574
21,449
21,529
21,515
21,445
21,407
21,518
21,511
Booge, H. D., device for preventing incrustations in steam boilers

21,463

Boroback, J Z et al., seal lock
21,419
Bowes, J. G.., et al., heating stove
Bradbury, L. M., sled................
Bresett, L., machine for digging potatoes.
21,395
Brition, A. L., ear mumer.................. ...................... 21,390
Brokenshire, J., filter to be attached to cistern or well pumps.

21,487
Brown, C. B.; emery wheel turner and cleaner............. . 21,435
Brown, S. A., sash lock 21,474
Buchanan, J. A., et al., hay car..... ............................. 21,394
Buchbolz, H., et al., carriage top........ ......................... 21,533
Bull, A. F., et al., spark arrester, conductor and consumer.

21,414
Burger, A. J., carpenter's gauge.......... ......................... 21,565
Burrows, T., osoillating fan.............. .......................... 21,440
Byrkit, E. M., wooden shealhing and lath.
Byrne, J., et al., suspender
21,482
Caden, A. \& M., et al., harrow, clod crusber and stal............................................ cutter..
Cadwell, L. J., method of and apparatus for dessicating eggs, etc.

21,450
21,422
21,427
Callen, J. P., vehicle spring......... ............................ 21,346
Cameron, A., et al., machine for sharpening reaper and mower knives.
Gampbell, W., wheel expander
Cander, F. E., manufacture of solidified com pound....
Carey, J., et al., steam emptying ash pad..
Carlile, W. S., et al., laying out and embalming board.
Case, J. M., middlings pl:rifier
dilings purifier
Chase, J., lifting Jack
S, A., et al., electric fire alarm
Cimon, S. X, article of manufacture for panels, from wood and paper pulp.
Clark, C. A., hay cutter
Clough, T., gas burner
ohine.
21,571
21,480
21,376
21,392
21,348
21,448
21,448
21,441
21,424
21,478
21,365
21,574
21,521
21,485
Coct M W.,
21,568
21,380
Cochrane, A., harvestor binder
Coe, F. W., et al., rock drill.
Coles, E. A., et al., machine for cutting sheet metal in oval and other forms
Colin, T. F., manufacture of tanning extracts......
Conti, A., process for dyeing human halr, etc. together with a new dye compound

21,416
21,372
21,426
21,575
Coon, R. H., tbrashing machine .................................
Copeland, G. W., et al., tacking machine for lasting boots and shoes.

21,410

Corbin, J. S., harrow and seeder
Corning, C. T., barvester binder
Cowen, W. C., car coupler.

Crockett, J., record tablet............................................ 21,438
Curley, T., cork screw.......................................... 21,469

21,547
21,481
21,380
21,525

Curry, J. W., et al., pump gear.
Dovey, J. W., fence post.
Dement, M. H., apparatus for justifying and stereotyping matrix strips.
M. H., justifying apparatus for printing purposes M. H., type writing and printing machine.

Desmond, J., steam emptying ash pan.
Dubeau, E. J., lubricating carriage axles.
Dunham, S. T., et al., gas governor.
Dutton, R., et al., harvester.
Edgar, J. M., et al., seal lock.
sealing device for seal lock
Edwards, T. C., oscillating flat iron
Eickmeyer, R., et al., harvester.
Elrod, E. B., foot warmer.
Equitable Electric Co., automatic responding instrument for electric circuit
Falardeau, C., washing machine
Finn, G. W., adjustable reclining chair
Flynn, M. L., et al., spark arrester, conductor and consumer.
Fowler, J., axle and axle box
Frisber, G., machine for pulverizing ores, etc., by centrifugal force.
Gillis, J., et al., soldering tools
Gaulliond, S., et al., Journal for axle boxes.
Graham, P. D., wind engine.
Guggenhim, D., art of making embroidery by machinery
Haas, P. M., et al., machine for drawing metal bars.... metal drawing dog.
rolling mill.
Hagelton, M. W., steam boller.
Haid, A., electric lamp holder.
Hall, E. A., et al., cloth boot.
Halsey, F. A., rock drill.
Ham, B. A., spring bed
Hamilton, J. B., reed organ, etc.
Hanika, C., fence.
Harlan, J. A., telephone connection.
Harris, J. B., flour grinding machine
Harvey, W. H., lamp.
Hawkes, G., machine for lasting boots and shoes.
Hayes, G., skylight
Henderson, R. S., et al., gulding and supporting device for door, etc.
Hess, F., buggy.
Hibbard, A., et al., journal for axle boxes.
Hildretb, E. A. \& H. B., machinery for splititing wood...
Hoffman, E. J., device for preventing incrustations in steam bollers..
ets....................
Hoffnagle, G. A., et al., rock drill................................
Holcomb, A. G., antomatic responding instrument for electric circuit.
Hood, J. S., lifting Jacks.
Hoppins, A., machine for grooving the surface of boards.
Hatson, G., machine for unrolling, measuring and winding or rolling cloth, ribbons, etc.
Howard, C. A., boister spring for vehicle...
Howe, T. B., et al., adjustable reclining chair
Hubber, J. W., smoke consuming furnace.
Huber, E., vehicle wheel
Hulbert, A. G., wire netting for fencing, ete
Hutchings, M. C., testing sealed cans.
Huth, A. H., manufacture of compound india rubber, gutta percha, etc
Hussey, S. rock drill.
Huyck, F. C., et al., cloth boot
Jamieson, J., et al., heating stove.
Judson, C. H., automatic fire alarm
Kants, G. J., circular sawing machine.
Kellner, C., et al., apparatus for the production of sulphurous acid, solutions and salts.
Kellner, C., apparatus for the production of polysul. phites and double salts for the manufacture of cellulose, or paper pulp, from wood fibre
Kellner, C., apparatus and process for the manufacture of cellulose, or paper pulp, from wood fibre.
Kelloff, M. S., process for dyeing human hair...................................................... to gether with a new dye compound.
Kennedy, R. P. \& M., dry earth closet
Kerr, J., construction of pavements. "grate bar for furnace and stoves
J. C., et al., pump gear

Kew, A., et al., swinging churn motor

21,577
21,377
21,369
21,554
21,413
21,392
21,423
21,445
21,502
21,419
21,418
21,418
21,513
21,502
21,489
21,417
21,543
21,447
21,414
21,532
21,400
21,557
21,484
21,464
21,492
21, 383 21,382 21,391 21,384 21,359 21,551 21,350 21,516 21,412 21,351 21,548 21,468 21,368 21,483 21,415

21,397 21,524 21,484

Kiely, T. M., attachments for gas burners
Klein, G.A., et al.,harrow, clod crusher and stalk cutter
Kleiser, S. P., indicating counter for marking at pool
Kreamer, J., hen nest
Krementy, G., collar button
Kutsche, O., dust arrester.
er..............................................................
Leeds, A. R., apparatus for the purification of water.
21,366
Leye, J. H., compound for coating metals.
LeMesurier, A. F., et al., suspender
Lewin, J. M., manufacture of bottle stopper
Lockman, A., et al., swinging churn motor
Logan, A., stump extractor.
Long, C. W., telephone transmitter
J. S., saw set.

Long Telephone and Telegraph Co., telephone conneotion.

21,553
21,422
21,501
21,512
21,503
21,455
21,367
21,385
21,450
21,386
21,452
21,457
21,549
21,530
21,548
21,548
21,443
21,361
21,522
21,431
21,571
21,557
21,422
21,538
21,447
21,424
21,547
21,499
21,559
21,393
21,432
21,520
21,542
21,566
21,416
21,360
21,416
21,411
21,393
21,354
21,550
21,550
21,373
21,528
21,533
21,526
21,394
21,355
21,439
21,519
21,500
21,572
21,479
21,484
21,470
Page, C., et al., journal for axle boxes.

> G. F., road engine.

21,546
$\begin{array}{rrr}\text { emulsion to photographic plates........................ } & 21,546 \\ \text { Palmer,F.M., machine for sewing and quiling fabrics } & 21,545 \\ \text { Palmer, G. H., hay carrier and fork......................... } & 21,357\end{array}$
W. H., machine for sewing and quilting fabries.

21,545
Parmelee, W. G., corn and potato cultivator and hille.....................................................
Park, R. P., rotary engine
Parry, D. M., auger handle
Parsong, R. R., saw mill set werk
W. R., head and tall saw mill dog

Patten, G., metallic shingle.
Penfold, S. G, adjustable seal for buggles.
Perkins, J. P., rose head spikes.
P. T., corner stays for trunks, etc.

Pethick, P., cutting apparatus for mowing machines.
Pettengill, P. L., lock for rallway switches
Pettigrew, J., et al., treating vegetable substances to obtain pulp for making paper, etc.
Pfelffer, J., tobacco plpe.
Plerce, G. H., manufacture and preparation of butter tubs.

Priest, A. F., rail clearer for snow plough
Proteau, P., lubricating carriage axles
Quinlan, W., taps for boots and shoes.
Rand, W. M., feed hopper for rolling mills, etc.
Raymond, C., embroidery attachment for sewing machines.
Rcynolds, L. G., method of registering and checking baggage.
Richards, D. L. . car-coupling
Ritter, E. B., et al., apparatus for the production of sulphurous acid solutions and salts
Ritter, E. B., apparatus and process for the manufacture of cellulose, or paper pulp, from wood fibre. Rivett, C., rein holder
Roche, T. C., photographic and sensitive paper
Robertson, W. H., rail scraper for railways
Roraback, J. Y., et al., sealing device for seal locks.
Ross, D., et al., antomatic greaser for greasing tram in coal and other mines
Rumpel, G., tubular seamless collar pad
Rutson, C., et al., steam emptying ash pan
Ryan, T. \& T. E., lathe tool
Sanborn, A. W., medicinal compound
Saunders., A., et al., guiding and supporting devices for doors, etc.
Seaton, C. S., machine for heading bolts.
Shanty, D. B., button. $\qquad$
Sheldon, H. H., removable oven for coal and gas stoves
Slemens, F., gas lamp.
Silberberg, R., manufacture of cream of tartar
Silberberg, R., mordanting and dyeing goods
Simmons, J. P., engine governor.
Silver, E. W., drop weight lifting machine.
Slagle, F. M., tape measure

Smell, T., et al., machine for applying photographic emulsion to photographic plates
Smillie, G. W., car-coupling.
Smith, M. L., et al., vehicle wheel
Smith, P., water heater and circulator
Sinith, W. O., sash holder
Somerville, J., et al.. gas cooking stove
St. Clair, J. O., et al., hose coupling.
St. George, P. W., street shaft and gulley
Sternberger, H. S., folding dress pillow
Stone, J. H., tubular lantern.
Stone, R., hydraulic apparatus for removing sand b irs.
Storcy, J., et al., production of compounds containing nitro cellulose

21,539
21,560
21,498
21,358
21,462
21,496
21,433
21,453
21,466
21,418
21,420
21,378
21,392
21,430
21,381
21,397
21,437
21,472
21,348
21,535 21,536 21,442
21,458
21,477
21,434
21,384
21,546
21,523 21,352
21,475
21,540 21,409 21,531 21,401 21,494 21,389 21,490

21,473

Talimadge, H. H., self-lighting gas burner
Terry, J., et al., vebicle wheel 21,352

" G., process for extracting gold and silver from copper ores, oxides of copper, manganese ores, etc

21,469
Thompson, 0 . B., head and tall saw mill dog.
Tiffany, J. H., vehicle
 ing an anchor

21,353
21,508
21,376
Troemner, F. W., et al., machine for cutting sheet metal in oval forms

21,372
Trullinger, J. C., insertible saw tooth.......................... 21, 471
Turner, R. G., sleeve protectors................................ 21,573
Upjohn, W. E., process of making pills......... ............... 21,517
Van Reper, G. M., et al., hose coupling........................ 21,531
Ward, A. F., boop planing machine.
Ward, E., class register. 21,506

Webber, W. H. Y., et al., gas cooking stove
Wenham, F. H., gas lamp 21,527

Werner, C., medicinal compound
21,404
21,374
Wetmore, W. H., et al., boots and shoes 21,451
Wildermulh, La. F., spring bed bottom 21,451
21,567
Wilky, D., rubber shoes.......................................................
Williams, M. C., et al., machine for drawing metal bars
21,38 3Williams, M. C.,..................................... ....................
" " " rolling mill................................. 21,391
Willson, T. B., cuff fastener and adjuster..................... 21,403
Wilmington, W., method of casting car wheels ......... 21,486
Wilson, G. T., front gear for waggons........................... 21, 375
Wilson, G., fon gear for waggon
Wilson, S. S., hay fork
21,402
Wilson, W. V., et al., production of compounds containing nitro-cellulose

21,473
Woodbury, S. H., device for shielding and guarding set screws in pulleys
Woodward, E., tacking machine for lasting boots and shoes.
Worthington, C. C., direct acting engine
Wright, W. H., shaft packing for car axle
Wyant, J. E. \& E. M., curtain fixture
Young, T. G., et al., treating vegetable substances in order to obtain pulp for mazing paper, etc.........
Zinn, H. M., doubletree clevis
Zimmer, S., apparatus for gathering liquid manure

21,537

